# NATIONAL EDUCATION (IRELAND) (SCHOOL BOOKS).

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 January 1894;—*for*,

RETURN "relating to Books applied for from time to time other than those published by the Commissioners, showing (1) the Names of the Books, (2) the Names of the Authors, (3) the Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address, and (4) the Result in each case as to Approval by the Board or otherwise."

(*Mr. Bodkin.*)

*Ordered, by* The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 1 *June* 1894.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and 90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

137.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

## PRELIMINARY MEMORANDUM.

In the letter of October 1831, addressed by the Right Honourable E. G. Stanley (afterwards Lord Derby), Chief Secretary for Ireland, to his Grace the Duke of Leinster, constituting the Board of National Education, one of the functions of the new Board is prescribed as "editing and printing such books of moral and literary education as may be approved of for the use of the schools, and supplying them and the school necessaries at not lower than half-price."

On considering that letter the Commissioners drew up a statement explanatory of their views regarding certain of its provisions, and their statement was approved by the Government. In reference to the provision for editing and printing books their statement was as follows :—

> "The Board do not understand that it is imperative on them to edit all books used in schools receiving aid from them, but that they are at liberty to sanction such books as may previously be in use in schools on behalf of which applications are made, or such as may be preferred by local patrons, provided that they find nothing objectionable in them."

For several years following the introduction of the system of National Education into Ireland, and whilst books suitable for general use in National Schools were in course of preparation or adoption, the Managers were supplied by the Commissioners, at half-price, with school-books issued by the Kildare Place Society and by the Catholic Book Society. In addition, the use of publications of miscellaneous character was, as a temporary provision, allowed by the Commissioners.

The following extracts from the evidence of Professor Sullivan before the Select Committee of 1837, appointed to inquire into the Progress and Operation of the New Plan of Education (Question 7704), are of importance as indicating the great improvement effected by the Commissioners in supplying to the schools, as stated, at half-price, provisionally, such books as those of the two educational societies named :—

> "Their publications were a great improvement on the class-books of the country. Here are a few title-pages of the books generally found in schools never connected with any Society or Board."

> "*Title Pages.*

> "'The Lives and Actions of the most notorious Irish Highwaymen, Tories and Rapparees, from Redmond O'Hanlon, the famous Gentleman Robber, to Cahier na Gappul, the great Horse Catcher, who was executed at Maryborough in August 1735; to which are added, the Goldfinder, or the History of Manus Maconiul, who, under the appearance of a stupid country fellow on the Bog of Allen, by the help of his man Andrew, played the most notorious Cheats and remarkable Tricks on the people of Ireland that were ever known; also, the remarkable Life of Gilduroy, a Murderer, Ravisher, Incendiary and Highwayman, with several others not in any former edition'; 'The Life and Adventures of James Freney, commonly called Captain Freeney, from the time of his first entering on the Highway in Ireland to the time of his surrender, being a series of five years' remarkable Adventures, written by himself'; and several others of a similar description. It will appear from the titles that they are still published by different booksellers in various parts of Ireland, Dublin, Belfast, Limerick, &c.

> "Here is a note from my report on a school which applied in the year 1832, Bruskernagh, in the parish of Clones, in the county of Monaghan; 'The majority of the children were without books . . . . . In history (I observed) the History of Valentine and Orson; the History of Brute, and how he conquered King Albion and his Giants; the Rape of Fair Helen of Greece; and a defaced and almost illegible volume of Locke's Essay, with several nondescripts.'

> "In the two other schools visited by me on the same day (Deerpark and Graigawarren) the books in use are of a similar character. This school was immediately after received into connection, and in consequence of this, all the objectionable books I have just mentioned were excluded, and the National School books are now constantly in the hands of the children. The same observations are applicable to the great majority of the National Schools before they were placed under the care and control of the Commissioners."

A succinct yet sufficiently detailed exposition of the proceedings of the Board, from the first, in meeting the wants of the pupils in the matter of school-books, is contained in a letter of the Commissioners to the Comptroller and Auditor General, which he published in his Report for the financial year 1888–89 upon the Appropriation Accounts for the year (pp. 409–414).

The following is a copy of the letter :—

National Education Office, Dublin,
15 January 1889.

Sir,—I am directed by the Commissioners of National Education to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Nicolas' letter of the 11th ultimo, on the subject of their Stores Department for the issue to National Schools throughout Ireland, of books and other requisites for sale to the pupils or for use in class teaching. The Commissioners' remarks are invited in respect to the present system of maintaining the stores, and issuing goods to the schools free of carriage, in view of the heavy charge entailed thereby upon the Education Vote, and as to the feasibility of discontinuing the system. It is also indicated in the letter that the question may be deemed proper for comment by you in your Report to Parliament on the Appropriation Account of this Department for the year 1887–88. This letter has been specially considered by the Commissioners, and they direct me to state, in reply, that they are much concerned in regard to your inquiry, dealing, as it principally does, with a fundamental principle of policy, and not merely with a check, or test, or scrutiny, of the Vote of Parliament. The approval of the expenditure now under question by successive Governments for the past 56 years, the sanction of the same by the Treasury during that period, and the annual Votes of Parliament, constitute

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

constitute so wide a tradition of this country for the maintenance of this service that the Commissioners have received with some perplexity the statement that probable criticism of the wisdom of the Vote for their Stores Department is impending. Moreover, since the question touches an interest involving the stability of the National system of education throughout this country, they feel bound in the public interest to protest respectfully, but decidedly, against any proposals to disturb their system of supplying books and requisites to the National Schools.

If, on further consideration of the functions and responsibilities of this Board in relation to the book supply of the primary schools of Ireland, and the fulness and clearness with which the Commissioners endeavour to set forth their annual demands in the Estimates, it should be deemed proper by you to question the provision for their Stores Department, it is requested that at the same time the answer of the Board to the inquiry, and its vindication of its ancient privilege and duty, as submitted in this letter, may also appear for the examination of Parliament.

With a view to a perfect understanding of the scope and drift of the matter of this inquiry, a review of the history of the book supply of primary schools in Ireland from an early period is necessary, and will now be given as succinctly as possible.

The National system of education was established in the year 1831, and the Irish Government, in constituting the Board to administer the system, proposed that the funds to be annually voted for its maintenance should, *inter alia*, be applied to the following purpose :—

> "Editing and printing such books of moral and literary education as may be approved of for the use of the schools, and supplying them and school necessaries at not lower than half price."

The Commissioners of National Education, when accepting the responsibility that devolved on them by the institution of the system they were called on by the Government to administer, distinctly guarded themselves against any misunderstanding as to the sphere of their duty in respect to the supply to the schools of books and other requisites. They informed the Irish Government as follows :—

> "The Board do not understand that it is imperative on them to edit all books used in schools receiving aid from them, but that they are at liberty to sanction such books as may previously be in use in schools on behalf of which applications are made, or such as may be preferred by local patrons, provided that they find nothing objectionable in them."

Throughout the long period that has since elapsed, the Commissioners of National Education have continuously fulfilled the purpose of the Legislature in supplying the primary schools of this country with school books of excellent character, constituting an efficient and wholesome school literature, at a very moderate cost to the State, and always subject to Treasury sanction and the published rules and regulations of this Board.

The Parliamentary Grant for the free carriage of books, &c., to the nearest railway stations (and in a few remote localities to car stations) has proved a most important factor in enabling the Commissioners to fulfil this function.

The statement in Mr. Nicolas' letter is too narrow when he describes the objects for which the Commissioners' stores were originally established.

He says :—

> "The Commissioners printed and supplied to their own schools books of a non-sectarian character, most suitable for carrying out a comprehensive system of elementary education."

In two respects this description falls short of the actual facts.

1. The Commissioners necessarily had recourse to publications not printed by themselves, but approved of by them for issue to the National Schools. The Catholic Book Society, for instance, sold to them considerable quantities of books and other requisites, which the Commissioners in turn sold to the National Schools at half the price paid for them. Similar arrangements were made with the Kildare Place Society. Without such sources of supply it is difficult to see how the National system could have been satisfactorily administered prior to the time when the Commissioners' own books were produced, and won the willing acceptance of the country.

It is evident, therefore, that from the very start of the system, the Commissioners were obliged to do much more than print and edit books for their schools. They made extensive purchases, on advantageous terms, of such books as they could obtain and approve of.

2. Owing to the reputation for excellence obtained by their books, not only in Ireland, but in Great Britain and the Colonies, the Commissioners were obliged to yield to the general pressure, and for many years of the history of the National system the sales may be classified under the following heads :—

(*a.*) To National Schools in Ireland.

(*b.*) To schools for the poor in Great Britain, aided by the State, the books being supplied through the Committee of Council on Education.

(*c.*) To schools connected with other educational societies in Great Britain and Ireland, not aided by the State.

(*d.*) To schools in the British Colonies.

(*e.*) To workhouse, factories, and gaol schools.

(*f.*) To schools not connected with recognised societies, but under the management of private individuals.

(*g.*) Sales to the public generally.

It



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

It is thus clear the Commissioners not only supplied books, &c., to "their own schools," but also transacted a large business in supplying schools other than those under their own jurisdiction.

The Commissioners having at length so great a field at their command, naturally endeavoured to moderate the charge upon the Vote of Parliament as opportunity offered by charging a substantial profit to the public generally. In doing so they aimed at transacting business extra to that of their own schools, without loss on management, &c., including the payments to agencies in the principal towns in Ireland.

In the year 1835 the Commissioners stated in their Report to the Lord Lieutenant, that the permanent net charge to the Vote for the Book Stores, when the National system would be developed, would be 20,000*l.* per annum.

Up to the year 1838 a bookseller in Dublin was employed by the Commissioners as their agent for receiving from their stores and transmitting to their schools the books and requisites sold. For this he was allowed a percentage on the cost price of the books. As the business increased the method proved impracticable. The Commissioners found it after a time necessary to place the issues entirely in the hands of their own storekeeper, with an increased staff; and soon afterwards to employ a public carrier to convey the parcels at contract rates.

In 1839–40 depôts were opened in the districts of the Inspectors of National Schools for the receipt from the stores and delivery to managers of schools of the supplies purchased by them. The Inspectors had to keep elaborate depôt accounts, which interfered seriously with their inspection duties, and greatly embarrassed them; and some of them had to employ sub-agents to relieve them, an arrangement not without risk. The depôt system was discontinued in 1849, and since then the arrangements, although subject to certain modifications, have been very much as they are at present.

At that time the average attendance at the schools was about 250,000, and the net annual charge for the Stores Department amounted to 12,000*l.*

In the year 1848 an incident of considerable importance occurred that brought the position of the Board, as a publishing organisation in relation to the bookselling interest, under the attention of the Government.

The Messrs. Longman, booksellers, London, addressed, in that year, a letter to Sir Charles Trevelyan, Secretary to the Treasury, protesting against a plan then contemplated by the Committee of Council on Education, but not matured, to print and publish after the Irish method cheap books for circulation amongst the schools of Great Britain. The plan of the Committee was not carried into effect, and the Messrs. Longman, finding themselves so far secured, turned their protest against the system in force in Ireland. In the year 1849, and again in 1850, in conjunction with Mr. John Murray, the publisher, they addressed communications to Lord John Russell, then Prime Minister, on the subject of the Commissioners' alleged interference with Free Trade, and protested against the production and sale of books by the Commissioners. They complained that, exclusive of the quantities of books sold in London and elsewhere by agents of the Commissioners, about one-fourth of all the books supplied to English schools in connection with the Committee of Council on Education, came over from the stores of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland.

The following is an extract from the letter, in reply to the protest, of Lord John Russell, embodying the views of the Government as to the expediency of maintaining the freedom of the Commissioners in the matter:—

> "Were the principles of Free Trade invoked by you to be fully carried into effect, I think you must admit it would be subversive of the whole system of National Education in Ireland, for the principle does not apply solely to books, it applies equally to teachers. If it is wrong to supplant the 'History of Rogues and Rapparees,' by a treatise on geography, it is equally wrong to drive away, by aid of the public funds and a strict monopoly, the hedge schoolmaster, and to put in his place a person taught in the Training School in Dublin. The sale of the books in the Colonies and in foreign countries proves at least that they are not of the inferior character you ascribe to them. Indeed, in point of general reputation, it is certain that some of the books written or compiled for the Irish schools stand very high."

The upshot of all this agitation on the part of the booksellers, and the correspondence with the Government, was that in the year 1851 the whole question of the supply of school-books, &c., was dealt with by the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, who proposed that henceforth the books, &c., printed for the Commissioners, should be limited to those required for the National Schools. The Commissioners agreed to this proposal by letter of 19th July 1851.

The final issue is thus expressed by the Commissioners in a letter of 20th February 1858 to the Treasury:—

> "The public may now publish any of the works belonging to the Commissioners without any regard to their copyright. They may alter these books as they think proper, on the reasonable condition that they do not throw on the Commissioners the responsibility of such altered works."

And in the same letter the Commissioners allude to the practical difficulty in the way of the prompt and certain transmission of books, &c., should they have to depend on the services of the booksellers:—

> "The difficulties are obvious of entering into any contract with booksellers or other parties which would ensure a safe and speedy distribution to National Schools, especially in districts which do not now support a single bookseller's shop."

As regards books "sanctioned," but not "published," by the Commissioners themselves, it was deemed expedient in the year 1849, for the more rapid development of education, that the circulation of these "sanctioned" books should be specially encouraged; and, accordingly, a rule was introduced to sell them to schools at reduced prices. Such books were not, however, sold at half cost price, as in the case of the Board's own publications; but an addition of 15 per cent. being made to the cost price, the books were sold at half that sum.

There

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

There were then three forms of discharge of books and other requisites :—

(*a*) Free grants.

(*b*) Commissioners' publications at half cost price.

(*c*) Books, &c., sanctioned for use in National Schools sold at prices computed at half the sum made up of the cost price and 15 per cent. thereof.

Under this system considerable progress was made both in the variety and the utility of the school supplies.

The net cost to the Commissioners' funds in 1861, including the management, carriage, package, &c., was 14,500*l*. At this time the average daily attendance of scholars was 284,726, and the rate per pupil on the Parliamentary Vote for the Stores Department was 1*s*. 0¼*d*.

In 1863 the Commissioners adopted a regulation allowing 20 per cent. to teachers of National Schools on sales to their pupils whenever the requisites ordered amounted to at least 1*l*. 5*s*. This allowance was intended partly to cover the teachers' inevitable losses in respect to their *gratis* supplies to their poorer scholars of slates, slate pencils, pens, paper, and other minor requisites, and partly as an inducement to maintain adequate supplies of requisites in their schools for ready sale to the pupils requiring them.

Up to this period the Commissioners estimated annually merely a *net* amount for their Stores Department, after taking into account the several items of anticipated expenditure (including carriage of books) and of receipts on sales. But in the year 1868 the Commissioners were requested by the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury to change the method, and to estimate annually for the *gross* amount, passing the receipts to credit of Exchequer Extra Receipts, instead of the relief of the Vote.

This method continues; and whilst the reasons for the change are understood, and the constitutional principle involved in the new arrangement is duly recognised, yet it cannot be denied that its effect in the Annual Estimates upon the cursory reader is to suggest a very large expenditure on the Commissioners' stores, instead of the comparatively small expenditure actually incurred when reduced by the receipts on the sales.

In 1870 the Commissioners adopted an important measure towards restricting the growth of this expenditure under this sub-head. They resolved that the prices to the schools of all new books to be thenceforth added to their published list should not be under the cost prices.

It would, however, be a serious error to suppose that the Commissioners, in endeavouring at any time to economise under the sub-head, regarded the matter from merely the commercial standpoint. From the earliest period it has been recognised that the question of maintaining in practical efficiency and popularity the Stores Department is one which involves matter of policy, and cannot be determined on merely financial considerations.

The administration of the Book Stores Department and the questions concerned in its maintenance have been at different times under the special consideration of the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, and successive Governments have carefully investigated both the cost to the Vote and the accruing educational advantages. Two occasions need only be noticed here, one in respect to questions of more formal character, the other in respect to investigations of more material import. In 1868 their Lordships stated to the Comptroller and Auditor General that "they are of opinion that it would not be expedient to alter the system by which the sale and purchase of school-books is at present conducted (1868) by the Commissioners of National Education."

In the year 1873–74 a Treasury Departmental Committee, comprising Mr. W. H. Gladstone, Mr. Herbert Murray, Mr. R. G. C. Hamilton (now Sir Robert Hamilton), Mr. Fearon, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, England, and (*ex officio*) Mr. P. J. Keenan (now the Right Honourable Sir Patrick Keenan), Resident Commissioner of National Education, Ireland, inquired very fully into the operations, advantages, and cost of the Books Stores Department. This Committee recommended, in view of the then recent addition of results fees to the pay of the teachers, the abolition of the allowance of 20 per cent. on the sales of books, &c., which the teachers had enjoyed; but the abolition of the free carriage of books was not one of the changes proposed. On the contrary, the Committee were careful to say in their Report :—

> "We do not propose that the practice of paying the cost of carriage of parcels of books to the stations nearest the schools should be discontinued."

This statement was made in connection with the recommendation that the books, &c., should be sold to the schools at cost price "at a figure that will cause no loss to the public."

It is thus evident that the "cost price" did not mean in the mind of the Committee that the cost of the carriage of parcels should be included; and the Commissioners did not omit to ensure the question against the possibility of a misunderstanding.

For in their letter of the 11th June 1874 to the Irish Government, in reference to the Report of the Treasury Departmental Committee, they stated as follows :—

> "The Commissioners are prepared to direct that in future all books and articles on their list shall be sold at cost price. But wherever the price of an article includes the fraction of an half-penny the fraction is not to be charged."

In connection with this the Commissioners added :—

> "They are pleased that it is not proposed to discontinue the practice of paying the cost of the carriage of parcels to the stations nearest the schools."

It



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

It will be seen by reference to the letter of 22nd July 1874, from Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., M.P., to the Treasury, that the sales at cost price were fully understood by the Irish Government in the sense of the Commissioners, and so approved of; and the proposal to sell at cost price, thus expounded and approved, received the sanction of the Treasury in their Lordships' letter, No. 16,656, of the 4th December 1874.

The Departmental Committee recommended the abolition of the commission of 20 per cent. allowed to the teachers on their purchases.

The Committee estimated that, taking into account the salaries of clerks, supplied from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, value of rent, &c., of premises, interest on stock in stores, depreciation and waste, &c. (total 2,480*l.*), there was "a net cost in round numbers of 24,000*l.* a year," viz.:—

| | £. |
|---|---|
| Gross cost (about) | 43,030 |
| Receipts on sales | 19,175 |
| Net | £. 23,855 |

From this estimated cost the Committee proposed that the following reductions should be made:—

| | £. | £. |
|---|---|---|
| Estimated net cost | | 24,000 |
| Reductions: | | |
| Commission to teachers | 3,300 | |
| Difference between reduced prices and cost prices | 12,400 | |
| Reduced free grant list | 500 | |
| Abolition of certain apparatus | 600 | |
| | | 16,800 |
| Estimated cost from all sources under proposed reductions for average daily attendance (1873–74) of 373,371 pupils | | £. 7,200 or $4\frac{6}{10}$*d.* per pupil. |

The Departmental Committee did not, however, contemplate the arrest of the automatic growth of the expenditure. On the other hand, they stated in their Report:—

> "There is every likelihood that this expenditure will grow to a still larger amount; for since the introduction of the system of payment by results (1872) not only has the number of orders for books risen from about 12,000 to 13,500, but the amount of each order has also increased from about 1*l.* 5*s.* to 1*l.* 14*s.* each."

The anticipation of development has indeed been verified; the vast increase in the attendance of scholars necessitating a corresponding increase in the total supplies of books, &c., but, as will be seen, there has been no increase in the cost per pupil, but rather a diminution in the rate. The number of orders in 1887–88 was 25,533, or nearly double that of 1873–74.

A comparative view of the cost of the Stores Department in 1887–88 (under the several Sub-heads computed by the Departmental Committee for 1873–74) will show how careful the Commissioners have been to maintain the principles of that important settlement.

1887–88.

| Actual cost: | £. |
|---|---|
| Sub-Head G | 89,521 |
| Sub-Heads A 5, C 4, D, F | 585 |
| *Add*,—Cost from other sources included in Report of Departmental Committee | 2,409 |
| | 42,515 |
| Receipts on sales | 32,989 |
| Cost from all sources under the arrangements of the Treasury Departmental Committee for average daily attendance (1887–88) of 515,388 pupils | £. 9,526 or $4\frac{4}{10}$*d.* per pupil. |

Thus, with an increase of 142,017 pupils in average daily attendance, the net cost of the Stores Department has increased by only 2,326*l.* from all sources, whilst the rate per pupil has decreased.

In 1887 the shop value of books, &c., issued was 65,000*l.*, but the teachers and scholars were charged only 33,000*l.* by the Commissioners, at a cost of only 7,153*l.* to the Education Vote (net) for the free grants, carriage, &c.

It

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

It may be observed that in one respect anticipation has not quite been realised. There has been no increase in the money value of the separate orders for books, &c., as compared with 1873–74, the average cost having fallen to 1*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.*, but this represents the fall in prices owing to reduced contracts, not reduction in the quantities of requisites in each order.

Of the requisites issued on these orders quantities to the value of 27,000*l.*, Commissioners' prices, are manufactured in Ireland, and both the books and other articles can be certified as of excellent material and admirable finish. The general cheapness of the books and requisites may be judged of from the tabular statement of issues and prices (1887–88) given as an Appendix to this letter, and as regards the school literature thus disseminated, it is one of the Board's most serious functions to guarantee its character.

The Commissioners feel assured that the advantages of maintaining the Book Stores undisturbed will become still more apparent when it is considered that, by reason of the practical monopoly thrown upon them through the convenience to the schools arising from the free carriage of the books, the Commissioners are afforded the opportunity of negotiating enormous contracts at prices much lower than what requisites could be produced for by small contractors, and that the pupils, as shown above, are saved from a burden of about 32,000*l.* a year shop profits, no small gain to a poor peasantry.

Moreover, this item of a free carriage, and the great business of the Stores induced thereby, has enabled the Commissioners to organize their arrangements so as to supply the schools with great facility and promptitude. This is a matter of the highest moment in a country of small schools, almost all under individual managers, and dependent on the teachers themselves for the supply of their books, &c., purchased as a rule by the teachers themselves, in advance, at frequent intervals out of their own resources.

The uniformity of standards in the books, &c., which the Commissioners, under the existing system, without interference with freedom of school managers or teachers selecting any suitable books for use, are enabled practically to maintain is of great advantage in the work of inspection of schools, and in the kindred work of examination of teachers and monitors, &c.

And crowning these advantages are the avoidance of continual exercise of that veto on unsuitable books which this Board must always hold in reserve, the immunity of National Schools from the possible intrusion, in subtle forms of literature, of matter of religious, social, or political dissension, and the extremely vexatious duty on the part of inspectors of ascertaining and examining the several kinds of school-books in use in the schools.

These advantages should be sufficient to induce hesitancy in respect to any disturbance of the settlement of this ancient system, especially when it is considered that the teachers have to grant, free of charge to the poorer of their scholars, out of their own pockets probably double the amount involved in cost of carriage.

I am directed by the Commissioners to observe that they are not aware of the grounds on which the views of Mr. Nicolas' letter are based, viz. :—

> "That it appears to have been understood that all articles not included in the category of free stock should be sold by the Commissioners at cost price . . . . . and that formerly it was the practice to add to the price to the Commissioners of each article about 15 per cent., in order to cover the expenses of management."

It has been shown before that, many years ago, when the Commissioners sold books, &c., at *reduced* prices, they made a difference between their own publications and books, &c., "sanctioned" by them, to this extent, namely, that whereas in the former case the books were sold at half the cost price, in the latter case they were sold at half the amount, made up of the cost price plus 15 per cent. thereof; also that when selling to schools not National, a practice discontinued since the correspondence between Lord John Russell and the booksellers, they charged just double the price which they charged to National Schools, and even higher. In all this, as already remarked, the Commissioners had, of course, in view the restraining of expenditure, as far as expedient, as a partial set-off against the cost of management; and the same may be said of the reductions in 1873–74.

But never since the commencement of National Education have the Commissioners, in referring to the "cost price" of their school requisites, meant anything more than the mere cost at which they are themselves able to produce them, or were able to purchase them from publishers, &c. No proposal has ever been made by them, or, so far as they know, been made by any Government, or in any Parliament, to cover the cost of the carriage of the books, &c., for National Schools by adding to the *cost price to the children* of the articles issued from the Stores to National Schools.

Under these circumstances, it is gratifying to record the success that has attended the administration of the Books Stores Department, and to admit "that the objects for which the Stores Account was originally established have now been accomplished." They have been truly accomplished in securing from year to year confidence throughout the country in this branch of the administration; in the general use that is made by the National Schools of the Board's supplies; and in the perfecting of convenient and efficient processes of supply admirably adapted to the exigencies of Irish National Schools. Whilst thus admitting the satisfactory condition of the Stores business, in the circumstances of the country, and recognising the conserving influence of the system of free carriage incident thereto, the Commissioners naturally fail to see the reasonableness of the suggestion, that what has been successfully accomplished should now be abandoned, and they must demur to the question raised in the letter :—

> "Whether the advantages derived from the continuance of the Book Stores, or at least the present system, are such as to outweigh the heavy expenses entailed by its retention."

Any question of discontinuing the Vote for the free carriage of school requisites means practically the imperilling of an entire system of book supply that has worked so well and so long, and conferred such substantial advantages on the schools of Ireland as to induce, in the face of all obstacles, a universal resort to the Commissioners' Stores.

In



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

In conclusion, I am directed to give the following statement of the total expenditure from the Education Vote on the Stores Department, including all sub-heads concerned, and of the receipts for 1887–88; also, of the reading and other books included in the issue from the Book Department for the year 1887–88.

Expenditure and Receipts:—

| | £. |
|---|---|
| Expenditure from Education Vote, including carriage; free grants under the several sub-heads; boxes, packers, &c., &c. - - | 40,106 |
| Receipts on sales - - - - - - - - - - - - | 32,989 |
| Net Charge (1887–88) - - - | £. 7,117 |

Books included in issues of 1887–88:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number of schools - - - - - - - - - - - | | 8,028 |
| Number of pupils on school rolls who made any attendance within the year - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 1,071,768 |
| Number of books issued, viz.:— | | |
| Reading and other books - - - - - | 1,950,940 | |
| Copy-books and drawing-books - - - - | 2,958,805 | |
| | | 4,909,745 |

I have, &c.
(signed) *John E. Sheridan*, Secretary.

---

NOTE.—Under heading of the Return, "Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise," the entry "*Approved and placed on Board's List*" signifies that, in addition to approving of the books, &c., the Commissioners purchase supplies from the publishers or authors, and issue them at cost price to National Schools, free of carriage. Formerly, such supplies were issued at half cost price, plus a percentage.

The entry, "*Not placed on Board's List*," or "*Not required*," refers to cases in which publishers or other persons interested in the sales, submitted books, &c., with a view to having them placed on the list of books, &c., sold by the Commissioners to the schools; but the Commissioners did not consider that they were required at the time. As a rule, this result did not imply either approval or disapproval of the publications. It was open to the Managers, if they desired to use any of these publications in their schools, to apply to the Commissioners for approval, and if approved, to obtain them from the ordinary bookselling establishments. This is provided for by Rule 91 of the Commissioners' Code, which is as follows:—

"(*a*) The use of the books specified on the Board's List, whether published or sanctioned by the Commissioners, is not compulsory, but (*b*) the titles of all other books which the patrons or managers of schools intend for the ordinary school business must be notified to the Commissioners before they are introduced into the school, and none are to be used to which they object. (*c*) The approval of any such books is to extend only to the particular edition which has been submitted to the Commissioners."

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for from time to time other than those Published by the Commissioners; showing (1) the Names of the Books; (2) the Names of the Authors; (3) the Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address; and (4) the Result in each case as to Approval by the Board or otherwise.

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors.* | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address.† | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1831 to 1838. | Primer | Manson | Most of these books were approved of by the Commissioners for use in National Schools in the earlier years of the National System, and some of them, as for instance the reading books of the Kildare Place Society and of the Catholic Book Society, were issued at half-price to the schools by the Commissioners; whilst other books on this list were simply tolerated; but no particulars in respect to them can now be ascertained. | Found in use in National Schools. |
| | Royal Primer | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Dublin Reading Book | Kildare Place Society | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Reading Lessons | Catholic Book Society | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Elocutionist | Sheridan Knowles | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | - Ditto | Scott | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Speaker | Enfield | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Reader | Murray | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Edinburgh Sessional School Books. | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Lessons | Mrs. Barbauld | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of England. (*See* also 1852.) | Goldsmith | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Rome. (*See* also 1853.) | - ditto | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Greece. (*See* also 1857.) | - ditto | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Catholic Book Society's Tracts. | Catholic Book Society | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Reading Made Easy | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Dairyman's Daughter | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Lending Library (comprising Histories of Travels, Shipwrecks, &c.) | Kildare Place Society | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Robinson Crusoe | Defoe | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Spectator | Addison and others | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Tatler | Steele, Addison, &c. | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Sandford and Merton | Day | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Discovery of America by Columbus. | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Youth's Instructor | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Rhetorical Speaker | Compton | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Early Lessons | Maria Edgeworth | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels | Mungo Park | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Inquiry into the Human Mind | Reid | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Lucy Clare | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Liberal American | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. | Mdme. Cottin | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Telemachus | Fénelon | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels in Africa | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels in Asia | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Fool of Quality | Brooke | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Chap Books | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Virtuous Scholar | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of England and Ireland. | Young | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Great Britain and Ireland. | A member of the Ursuline Community in Cork. | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels of Chevalier de Bourgonus. | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Speaker | Walker | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Richard McReady | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Text Book on Elocution | Irving | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Class Book | Blair | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Child's New Plaything | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Æsop's Fables | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Elegant Extracts in Prose and Verse. | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Siege of Jerusalem | Edited by Bentham and Hardy. | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Arctic Voyages | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Natural History of Animals | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of Ireland | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels of Charles Thompson | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Travels of Dr. Miller | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Entertaining Medleys | - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Don Quixote | Cervantes | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Essay on the Human Understanding. | Locke | | - ditto - - ditto. |

* Where the name of the Author or Compiler of a Book is not available, the Publisher's name, if known, has been inserted in this Column.

† Throughout the Return "R.C." denotes Roman Catholics; "E.C." members of the late Established Church; "Pres." Presbyterians; and "Meth." Methodists.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each Case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1831 to 1838. | Anson's Voyages - - - | - - - - | Most of these books were approved of by the Commissioners for use in National Schools in the earlier years of the National System, and some of them, as for instance the reading books of the Kildare Place Society and of the Catholic Book Society, were issued at half-price to the schools by the Commissioners; whilst other books on this list were simply tolerated; but no particulars in respect to them can now be ascertained. | Found in use in National Schools. |
| | History of Valentine and Orson. | - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | History of King Bruts, and how he Conquered King Albion and his Giants. | - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Spelling Books: | | | |
| | The Universal. (*See* also 1855.) | Manson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Universal - - - | Fenning - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Universal. (*See* also 1841.) | Carpenter - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Universal Spelling Book | - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Spelling Book - - - | Murray - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Dublin Spelling Book. Parts I., II., and III. | Kildare Place Society - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Catholic Spelling Book | Catholic Book Society - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Spelling Book - - - | Blair - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Usher - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Jones - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | M'Crea - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Watts - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Entick - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Enfield - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | The Rational Spelling Book | - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Tablets and Spelling Sheets | Catholic Book Society - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Grammar, Text Book of - | Lindley Murray - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Lennie - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Murray and Davis - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Pinnock - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Geography, Text Book of. (*See* also 1855.) | Thomson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Sharman - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Hincks - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - (*See* also 1855.) | Goldsmith - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Ewing - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Geography, Catechism of - | Pinnock - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Atlas - - - - - | Thomson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - - | Sharman - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Arithmetic, Text Book of - | Gough - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Yeater - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - (*See* also 1842.) | Thomson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Deighan - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Mensuration, Text Book of - | Bonnycastle - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Keith - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Hawney - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Hutton - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Surveying, Text Book of - | Gibson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Noble - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Crocker - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Euclid, Text Book of - - | Simson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - (*See* also 1847.) | Elrington - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Euclid, Text Book of - - | Lardner - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Leslie - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Hawney - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Geometry, Text Book of - | Whiston - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Algebra, Text Book of - - | Bonnycastle - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Simson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Trigonometry, Text Book of | Gibson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Navigation, Text Book of - | Norris - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | English Dictionary - - | Johnson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - | Sheridan - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Walker - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Entick - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - | Manson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - | Jones - - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Book-Keeping, Text Book of | Jackson - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Dowling - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Jennings - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Farrell - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Deighan - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Ditto - - - - | Morrison - - - | | - ditto - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | Exercises on Orthography and Verbal Distinctions. | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | Dr. Sullivan, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Approved. (Placed on Board's List of sanctioned books subsequently as "The Spelling Book Superseded.") |
| " | Dictionary of Derivations | ditto | ditto - ditto | Approved. (Placed on Board's List in 1870.) |
| 1839 | Text Book of Science: Natural Philosophy. | Rev. J. McGauley | Rev. J. McGauley (R.C.), Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Household Work for Female Servants. | Masters & Co. | - - - - | - ditto. |
| " | Epitome of Geography in Verse. | Jamison | Lady Osborne, Clonmel | - ditto. |
| 1841 | Maps | Critchley | Critchley, 81 Fleet-street, London. | No specific order made (but *see* 1856). |
| " | Spelling Book | Carpenter | Mr. George Hill, Cappoquin | Not required. |
| " | Natural History | R. Patterson | Mr. J. McAdam, Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Religious Pamphlet | Fallon | Mr. C. Fallon, Swinford | Not required. |
| 1842 | Geography | Carlile | Rev. J. Carlile, D.D. (Pres.), Birr. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Lectures on Popular Education. | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | - - - - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Spelling Book | Lyttleton | Mr. J. Lyttleton, Carrick-on-Shannon. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Geography Generalized—Introduction to Geography. | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | - - - - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic | Rev. J. McGauley | Rev. J. McGauley, Professor, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Manual of Writing | Parker | Mr. J. W. Parker, Publisher, London. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic | Thomson | Dr. Thomson, Greenock | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Introductory Lessons on Christian Evidences. | Archbishop Whately | - - - - - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Tables of Interest on a New and Original Plan. | P. Gaynor | Mr. P. Gaynor, 57, North King-street, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. (Sanction withdrawn in 1853.) |
| 1843 | Second Book of Euclid's Elements demonstrated by Algebra. | Wm. Dunlop | Mr. Wm. Dunlop, Dublin | Not required. |
| " | Easy Lessons on Reasoning | Archbishop Whately | Mr. J. W. Parker, London | - ditto. |
| 1844 | Treatise on Arithmetic | J. W. Kavanagh | Mr. J. W. Kavanagh, Central Model Schools, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Catechism of the Irish Society. | - - - - | Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Dunfanaghy. | Not required. (*See* also year 1857.) |
| " | Management of Cottage Gardens. | P. Roche | Mr. P. Roche, Cahirciveen | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1845 | Geography of Ireland | R. J. Greer | Mr. Robert J. Greer, Dublin | - - ditto. |
| " | Verbal Parsing Table | T. Fitzsimons | Mr. Thomas Fitzsimons, Fethard. | - - ditto. |
| " | Algebra | Dr. Thomson | Longman, Browns & Co., London. | Not required. |
| " | Euclid | Dr. Thomson | Messrs. Sims & McIntyre, Belfast. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| 1846 | Geography | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Thurles Presentation Convent School. Manager, Rev. Patrick Leahy, P.P., Clogheen. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Pictorial Spelling Book | - - - - | Mr. W. B. Steel, 20, Paternoster-row, London. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | The Farmer | G. Nicholls | Mr. G. Nicholls, London | Not required. |
| " | Irish Geology | T. Antisell | Mr. T. Antisell, 25, Richmond-street South, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Zoölogy. Part I. | R. Patterson | Mr. R. Patterson, Belfast | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Mental Arithmetic | J. Steene | Rev. J. Steene (Pres.), Belfast | Approved and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1848.) |
| 1847 | Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. | Professor Johnston | Professor Johnston, Edinburgh | Not required. (*See* also year 1848.) |
| " | Euclid (Cambridge Edition) | Elrington | Mr. G. Bell, Publisher, London | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | English Grammar | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | Dr. Sullivan, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Key to Algebra | Thomson | Longman, Browns & Co., Publishers, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | English Dictionary | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Abbey-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Pamphlet on Agriculture | J. McArthur | Mr. J. McArthur, 51, Grafton-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Atlas | Kirkwood | Mr. J. Kirkwood, 8, Cecilia-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| 1848 | Zoölogy. Part II. | R. Patterson | Mr. R. Patterson, Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| | | | | - ditto - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1848 | Lessons on the Delineation of Forms, and Diagrams to illustrate same. | - - - - | Mr. C. Richson, Manchester - | Not required. |
| " | Botany (Small work on) - | - - - - | Wm. Mateer, Esq., M.D., Belfast | - ditto. |
| " | Farmers' Class Book - - | - - - - | Mr. J. McGlashan, Sackville-street, Dublin. | Commissioners order the purchase of a limited supply for distribution to teachers. |
| " | Agricultural Instructor - | Murphy - - - | - ditto - - - - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Work on Agriculture - - | Rev. W. R. Townsend - | Rev. C. Townsend, Castlebar - | Not required. |
| " | Suggestive Hints on Secular Instruction. | Very Rev. Dean Dawe | Messrs. R. Groombridge & Son, 5, Paternoster-row, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | First Lessons on English History. | - - - - | Mr. James Cook, Edinburgh - | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Armstrong - - - | W. Hindman and others, Belfast | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Chemistry - | J. F. Hodges - - | Sims & McIntyre, Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Mental Arithmetic. (*See* also under the year 1846.) | Rev. J. Steene - - | - ditto - - - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | First Steps in Zoölogy - - | R. Patterson - - | Mr. R. Patterson, Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1846.) |
| " | Farmer's and Cottager's Guide. | A. Campbell - - | Mr. Alexander Campbell, Glasnevin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Green Cropping - - - | Pringle - - - | Mr. J. McGlashan, Sackville-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Farm Bookkeeping - - | Strachan - - - | Dr. Kirkpatrick, Inspector of Agricultural Department of Commissioners of National Education. | Use sanctioned. |
| 1849 | Easy Lessons on Money Matters. | Whately - - - | Mr. J. W. Parker, Publisher, London. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | McArthur - - | Dr. Kirkpatrick, Inspector of Agricultural Department. | Limited number of copies purchased for distribution in agricultural schools. |
| " | Progressive Copy Lines - | Larkin - - - | Dr. Sullivan, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| 1850 | Algebra and Trigonometry - | Hubert - - - | Mr. G. Hubert, Cambridge - | Not required. |
| " | Mensuration - - - | John R. Young - - | Messrs. Sims & McIntyre, Publishers, Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Selection of School Songs - | Glover - - - | Mr. J. W. Glover, Dublin - | Not required (but *see* 1867). |
| " | Literary Class Book - - | R. Sullivan, LL.D. - | Dr. Sullivan, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Testaments as Reading Books | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Derryharney School, county Fermanagh, Manager: Rev. W. Young (E.C.), Lisbellaw. | Use of, in ordinary school hours, not sanctioned. |
| 1851 | Second Book of School Songs | Hullah - - - | Mr. J. W. Parker, Publisher, London. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Compendium of History of Rome. | Macdermott - - | Mr. W. Macdermott, Inspector of Schools, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned. (*See*, however, 1852.) |
| " | Physical Geography - - | Miss Timlin - - | Mr. J. W. Parker, Publisher, London. | Not required. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | John R. Young - - | Messrs. Sims & McIntyre, Publishers, Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Euclid - - - - - | Potts - - - - | Mr. R. Potts, Cambridge - - | - ditto. |
| 1852 | Key to Mensuration - - | J. Finlay - - - | Mr. J. Finlay, Shropshire - | - ditto. |
| " | School Music - - - | W. Hamilton - - | Mr. W. Hamilton, Glasgow - | - ditto. |
| " | Questions on Zoölogy - - | Patterson - - - | Mr. R. Patterson, Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Infant School Manual - - | Young - - - - | Mr. T. U. Young, Model Schools, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Arithmetic - - Key to Thomson's Arithmetic | Rev. J. McGauley - | Rev. J. McGauley, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Bookkeeping - - - | Sheriff - - - | Mr. D. Sheriff, Dublin - - | Use not sanctioned. (*See* also under years 1856 and 1863.) |
| " | Art of Writing - - | Chambers - - - | Rev. W. B. Minnis (Pres.), Dromore. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Juvenile Atlas - - - | J. Heywood & Co. - | Messrs. J. Heywood & Co., Manchester. | Not required. |
| " | History of Rome - - - | Macdermott - - | Mr. W. Macdermott, Inspector of National Schools, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned for pupils, or placed on Board's List (1,500 copies were, however, subsequently ordered for presentation to teachers. (*See* 1851.) |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Barnamaghery School, co. Down. Manager: Mr. T. Reid, Saintfield. | Use not sanctioned. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1852 | Catechism of the Histories of Greece, Rome, England, and France. | Pinnock - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilrush Female School, co. Clare. Manager: Very Rev. T. Kelly, P. P., V. G., Kilrush. | Use sanctioned. |
| 1853 | Histories of England and Rome. | Goldsmith - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilrush Male School, co. Clare. Manager: Very Rev. T. Kelly, P. P., V. G., Kilrush. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Abridgment of Irish History | O'Neil Daunt - - | Rev. S. McTarnan, P. P., Ballinamore. | - - ditto |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Barna Male School, co. Galway. Manager: J. A. Kirwan, Esq., Castleconner, co. Kilkenny. | - - ditto. |
| " | Botany - - - - | Dowlen - - - | Mr. Richard Dowlen, Cork - | Not required. |
| " | Synoptical Euclid - - | S. A. Good - - - | Mr. S. A. Good, Pembroke Dock | - ditto. |
| " | Music Pieces - - - | Crampton - - - | Mr. Thomas Crampton, Brentford. | - ditto. |
| " | Lessons on Truths of Christianity. | - - - - - | Dean of Cloofort, Cootehill, Monantrath. | Not sanctioned for use during time of combined instruction. |
| " | Questions on Easy Lessons on Money Matters. | Dowdall - - - | Rev. L. Dowdall (E. C.), Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | W. McLeod - - | Mr. W. McLeod, Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Atlas of Scripture Geography | | | |
| " | Tract on American Slavery - | Calder - - - - | Lieutenant A. Calder, Belfast - | - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Mensuration - - | Kennedy - - - | Mr. E. Kennedy, Mountcharles | Not required. |
| " | Gazette of the World - - | Quinlan - - - | Mr. John B. Quinlan, 22, Eustace-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| 1854 | Hand-book of Ireland - - | Fraser - - - - | Mr. J. McGlashan, Sackville-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Treatise on Algebra - - | Rev J. McGauley - | Rev. J. McGauley, Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Not placed on Board's List until 1856, but teachers in training supplied with copies. |
| " | Outline Maps - - - | Fleming - - - | J. G. Fleming, Esq., Inspector of National Schools. | Approved and placed on Board's List. (Not now on List.) |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Kells Convent School, co. Meath. Manager: Mrs. Clements, Kells. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Scripture History - - | Sisters of Mercy - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| 1855 | Article on History from Chambers' Information for for the People. | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Upper Falls Schools, co. Antrim. Manager: J. S. Charley, Esq., Dunmurry, Lisburn. | - - ditto. |
| " | Sunday School Spelling Book | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, King's-street School, Belfast, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. W. Johnston, D.D., Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Templemoyle School, co. Derry. Manager: Pitt Skipton, Esq., Derry. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Courtenay Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Ed. Curling, Esq., Newcastle, West. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Brackluin Boys' School, co. Kerry. Manager: Rev. W. Bric, P.P., Annascaul, Tralee. | - - ditto. |
| " | The Young Christian's Library —Life of St. Philomeon. | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Brackluin Girls' School, co. Kerry. Manager: Rev. W. Bric, P.P., Annascaul, Tralee. | - - ditto. |
| " | Chambers' Information for the People. | Chambers - - - | Reported by Inspector, Timaboe School, co. Kildare. Manager: C. Rynd, Esq., Donadea. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England in Miniature. | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Tullynahinion School, co. Antrim. Manager: Mr. W. Hilton, Gortfar, Portglenone. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gort School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. J. Fairon, P.P., Ballygawley. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Seymour's Bridge School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. A. Crawford (Pres.), Randalstown. | - - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 | Publications of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Bow Island School, co. Fermanagh. Manager: Colonel H. W. Barton, Pettigo. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballymagland School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. D. Edgar (Pres.), Ballinahinch, co. Down. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cootestreet Girls' School, Queen's County. Manager: Rev. P. Fitzpatrick, P. P., Mountrath. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Loughrea Boys' School, Loughrea, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. Thos. Pelly (R. C. C.), Loughrea. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mulla School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. Thomas Coen, P. P., Aughrim, Galway. | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Geography - | Wilson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mayglass School, co. Wexford. Manager: Rev. J. Kavanagh, P.P., Killinick, co. Wexford. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Spelling Book - - - | Manson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballinakill School, co. Galway. Manager: Edward Dowell, Esq., Creggs, Roscommon. | - ditto. |
| 1856 | Atlas - - - - - | O'Neill and Duggan - | Messrs. O'Neill and Duggan, Dame-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Key to Mensuration - - | H. Stewart - - - | Mr. H. Stewart, Church of England School, Clun, Salop. | - ditto. |
| " | Advanced Text Book of Geology. | Page - - - - | Messrs. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Shakespeare (Expurgated Edition). | - - - - | Stephen Hanney, Esq., Eton College, Windsor. | - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Practical Agriculture. | Stephens - - - | Messrs. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton-street, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Geography in Simple Verse - | Thos. Jamison - - | Mr. Thomas Jamison, Teacher of Newtown Anner National School, co. Tipperary. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Book-keeping - - - | D. Sheriff - - - | Mr. D. Sheriff, Customs, Larne | Not required. (*See* also year 1863 and 1852.) |
| " | Synopsis of English Pronunciation. | H. O'B. Clinche - - | Mr. Hugh O'Brennan Clinche, St. James's-terrace. | Not required. |
| " | Introductory Lessons on the British Constitution. | Whately - - - | - - - - - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mallow Boy's School, co. Cork. Manager: Rev. Justin M'Carthy, P.P., Mallow. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | School Books - - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Stackpoole Boys' School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. J. Kenny, P.P., Ennis. | - - ditto. |
| " | History - - - - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballinfull Boys' School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. J. Kearney, P.P., Dundalk. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Galway Boys' School, co. Galway. Manager: Very Rev. B. J. Roche, P.P., V.G., Galway. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Attymon Girls' School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. T. Cahalan, P.P., Loughrea. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar and Geography - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dunleer Girls' School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. T. Magee, P.P., Dunleer. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Termonfeckin School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. B. M'Keown, P.P., Termonfeckin. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Christian Brothers - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | "The Flirt" - - - | - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Enoistymon School, co. Clare. Manager: Very Rev. John Sheahan (R.C. Administrator), Ennistymon. | - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to Approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1856 | History | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Loughkeel School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. P. M'Mahon, R.C.C., Whitegate, Scariff. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geography and Expositor | Christian Brothers | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Geography | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Killeenadeema School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. J. Callagy, P.P., Loughrea. | ditto. |
| " | History | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Tullamore Convent School, King's co. Manager: Mrs. A. Gilsenan, Tullamore. | ditto. |
| " | ditto | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Villiers Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. D. Wilson (Pres.), Limerick. | ditto. |
| " | ditto | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Ballinasloe School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. John Kirwan, R.C.C., Ballinasloe. | ditto. |
| " | ditto | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Glencullen Boys' School, co. Dublin. Manager: C. O'Connell-Fitzsimon, Esq., Golden Ball. | ditto. |
| " | Dublin Primer | | Reported by Inspector, Kilteel School, co. Kildare. Manager: Sir C. E. Kennedy, bart., Rathcoole. | ditto. |
| " | Reading Tablets | Catholic Book Society | Reported by Inspector, St. Columb's Boys' School, co. Londonderry. Manager: Rev. J. M'Loughlin (R.C. Administrator), Londonderry. | ditto. |
| " | Sunday School Spelling Book | | Reported by Inspector, Greenan School, co. Donegal. Manager: Mr. D. Cowan, Muff. | ditto. |
| " | ditto ditto | | Reported by Inspector, Crebilly School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. Lynch, P.P., Ballymena. | ditto. |
| " | Geography | Thomson | Reported by Inspector, Moneragh School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. A. Long (Pres.), Carrigans, Derry. | ditto. |
| " | History | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Belmullet Boys' School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. P. Malone, P.P., Belmullet. | ditto. |
| 1857 | First Steps to Practical Chemistry for Agricultural Students. | Hodges | Professor Hodges, Belfast | A number of copies obtained for distribution in agricultural schools, but not placed on Board's List till subsequently. |
| " | Shorthand Handbook | Wm. Lyle | Mr. William Lyle, 4, Isabel-place, Kennington, Surrey. | Not required. |
| " | History of Greece | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Ballinfull Boys' School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. J. Kearney, P.P., Dundalk. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | School Books | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Kiltulla School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. Thomas Cahalan, P.P., Kiltulla, Athenry. | ditto. |
| " | Geography | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Stonetown School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. P. Barron, Louth. | ditto. |
| " | ditto | Thomson | Reported by Inspector, Strabane School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. A. P. Gowdy, D.D. (Pres.), Strabane. | ditto. |
| " | Abridgment of Lingard's History of England. | Burke | Reported by Inspector, Loughinisland School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. P. Dorrian, P.P., Clough, co. Down | ditto. |
| " | Scripture Instruction for the Least and the Lowest. | Seely, London | Reported by Inspector, Ballindine Schools, co. Mayo. Manager: The Hon. Geoffrey Browne, Ballindine. | ditto. |
| " | Forest Exiles, or Perils of a Peruvian Family | Captain Mayne Reid | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | History of England | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Castle Connell Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. P. Hennessy, P.P., Castle Connell. | ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to Approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1857 | Effective Primary Instruction | Very Rev. Dean Dawe - | Messrs. Groombridge and Son, London. | A number of copies of each work purchased for distribution amongst teachers, but not placed on Board's List. |
| " | Common Things made Plain | Menzies - - - | - - ditto - - - | |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | J. W. Kavanagh - - | J. W. Kavanagh, Esq., Head Inspector of Schools. | Not required (*See* also under year 1844). |
| 1858 | Teachers' Guide - - - | M. C. O'Hara - - | Miss Mary C. O'Hara, Mount Drummond Avenue, Harold's Cross. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Murray and Sons - | Messrs. Thos. Murray and Sons, Glasgow. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | F. Pilkington - - | Mr. F. Pilkington, Abbey-street, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Epitome of Wilhelm's Vocal Music. | J. W. Glover - - | Mr. J. W. Glover, Royal Irish Institution, College-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | History of the Kings of Judah and Israel. | Rev. Edward Fowle - | Rev. Edward Fowle, Ailesbury, Wilts. | - - ditto. |
| " | History - - - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballinamore Girls' School, co. Leitrim. Manager: F. A. La Touche, Esq., Leitrim. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Townsend Young - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mallow Boys' School, co. Cork. Manager: Rev. Justin McCarthy, P.P., Mallow. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Tullow Boys' School, co. Carlow. Manager: Rev. Thomas Geoghegan, R.C.C., Tullow. | - - ditto. |
| " | Universal Spelling Book - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Brigid's Boys' School, co. Clare. Manager: Right Rev. P. Fallon, R.C. Bishop, Lahinch. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gort Boys' School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. T. Shannon, P.P., Oughterard. | - - ditto. |
| " | Spelling Book - - - | Mavor - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Reading Book - - - | Christian Brothers - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Geography - | Whittaker - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Abridged History of Europe | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Newtown Smith Convent School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. P. Daly, R.C. Administrator, Galway. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ursuline History of England | Townsend Young - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Sunday School Spelling Book | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Legfordrum School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. J. McIvor, E.C., Newtown Stewart. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Lingard - - - | Reported by Inspector, Sligo Girls' School, co. Sligo. Manager: Mrs. Jones, Convent, Sligo | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Atty Machugh School, co. Mayo. Manager: M. Gallagher, Esq., Foxford. | - - ditto. |
| " | Mangnall's Questions - - | Mangnall - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cornagilta Girls' School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Miss G. Rose, Monaghan. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Carrick-on-Shannon Boys' School, co. Leitrim. Manager: Charles Cox, Esq., Carrick-on-Shannon. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gymnasium School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. John Porter, (Pres.), Windsor, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| 1859 | - - ditto - - - - | Gleig - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Bansha Girls' School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. W. Kean, Bansha. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Rathcools Boys' School, co. Cork. Manager: Rev. M. Lane, P.P., Donoughmore. | - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | Geography and Expositor - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Gurtroe School, co. Cork. Manager: Very Rev. M. O'Brien, P. P., V.G., Mitchelstown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geography - - - - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Glenahulla Boys' School, co. Cork. Manager: Very Rev. M. O'Brien, P.P., V.G, Mitchelstown. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Tullyhonaught National School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. D. O'Doherty, P.P., Omagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Lower Langfield School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. W. Edwards, A. M., Drumquin. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballintra Girls' School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. D. Kelly, P. P., Ballintra. | - - ditto. |
| " | Sunday School Spelling Book | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dunmurphy School, co. Donegal. Manager: A. T. Anderson, Esq., M.D., Castledery. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Edenderry School, co. Armagh. Manager. Rev. L. D. Elliott (Pres.), Portadown. | - - ditto. |
| " | Universal Spelling Book - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Brusna School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. M. Finn, P. P., Ballaghaderreen. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Keelogues School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. F. Keogh, P. P., Ballyvary. | - - ditto. |
| " | Sunday School Spelling Book | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Carryduff School, co. Down. Manager: Mr. John Bennett, Newtown Breda, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Cootestreet Girls' School, Queen's County. Manager: Rev. James Dunne, R.C.C., Mountrath. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dundonald Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. E. T. Martin (Pres.), Dundonald, Belfast. | - - ditto |
| 1860 | History of the English Language. | A. H. Keane - - | Mr. A. H. Keane, 82, Stephen's-green, Dublin. | Not required for schools, but copies distributed amongst the teachers in training. |
| " | Introduction to the School Expositor. | Christian Brothers - | Ladies of the Convent, Doneraile. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | The School Expositor - - | - ditto - - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | School Grammar of the English Language. | - ditto - - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Coronay Girls' School, co. Cavan. Manager: Rev. S. Patrick (Pres.), Killeshandra. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Kilcredan School, co. Cork. Manager: Rev. J. Eagar, P. P., Castlemartyr. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Omagh Girls' School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. M. O'Kane, P. P., Omagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Crossmolina Boys' School, co. Mayo. Manager: Very Rev. B. Costelloe, P. P., Crossmolina. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | Thomson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Rodeen School, co. Roscommon. Manager: Rev. T. King, P. P., Elphin. | - - ditto. |
| " | History - - - - | Chambers - - - | Reported by Inspector, Portaferry (2) School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. Orr (Pres.), Portaferry. | - - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1860 | Dublin Universal Spelling Book. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Crumlin School, co. Dublin. Manager: Rev. W. F. McDonnell, P. P., Rathfarnham. | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1861 | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Kilmacdonagh School, co. Cork. Manager: Rev. J. Eagar, P. P., Castlemartyr. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumnabey School, co. Tyrone. Managers: Rev. C. McCrossan and Mr. W. McHugh, Castlederg. | - - ditto. |
| " | Manual of Outline of Universal History. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, King's Inns-street School, co. Dublin. Manager: Rev. W Murphy, R. C. C., Marlborough-street, Dublin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Universal Spelling Book - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Don Boys' School, co. Roscommon. Manager: Very Rev. J. McTucker, P. P., V. F., Boyle. | - - ditto. |
| " | Spelling Book - - - | Manson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Vallenbrook School, co. Armagh. Manager: Rev. D. G. Brown (Pres.) Newtown Hamilton. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Telescope Teaching - - | Hon Mrs. Ward - - | Messrs. Groombridge and Sons, Publishers, London. | Not required. |
| " | Lessons on Trigonometry - | Ed. Butler, M.A. - - | Edward Butler, Esq., M.A., Training Establishment, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Decision postponed. (Declined in 1867.) |
| " | School Arithmetic - - | Robert Johnston - - | Mr. Robert Johnston, Endowed Schools, Swords. | Not required. (*See* also 1870.) |
| " | History of England - - | Townsend Young, LL.D. | Reported by Inspector, Grenane School, co. Tipperary. Manager: M. S. Mansergh, Esq., Tipperary. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Eyon Girls' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. M. Oleary, R. C. C., Murroe, Limerick. | - - ditto. |
| 1862 | Arithmetic - - - - | James Hickie - - | Mr. James Hickie, 6, Brougham-terrace, Liverpool. | Not required. |
| " | Spelling Book - - - | Butler - - - | Rev J. Maxwell (Pres.), Dungannon. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | History - - - - | Fredet - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilworth Girls' School, co. Cork. Manager; Rev. M. Higgins, R. C. C., Kilworth. | Inspector reported that the books, &c., not being suitable, their use was discontinued in this school. |
| " | History of England - - | Lingard - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Atlas - - - - - | Simms & McIntyre - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Edinburgh School Atlas - | - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Waterford Mechanics' Institute, co. Waterford. Manager: Very Rev. E. H. Hoare, P. P., Waterford. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Myshall Boys' School, co. Carlow. Manager: Rev. M. Conroy, R. C. C., Myshall. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar - - - - | Wilson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Castle-street School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. T. Ballard (Wes. Meth.), Ballymena. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Goldsmith - - - | Reported by Inspector, Masterson's School, co. Leitrim. Manager: Rev. J. Hamilton (E C.), Manorhamilton. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Charles-street School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. T. Armstrong (Pres.), Ballina. | - - ditto. |
| " | Composer - - - - | Cornwall - - - | Reported by Inspector, Portaferry (2) School. Manager: Rev. J. Orr (Pres.), Portaferry. | Use sanctioned. |
| 1863 | Book-keeping by Single Entry | D. Sheriff - -- - | Mr. D. Sheriff, Customs; Larne | Not required. (*See* also 1856 and 1852.) |
| " | Key to Mensuration - - | Stephen Porter - - | Rev. F. Devlin, P. P., Donaghmore, co Tyrone. | Not required. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | History of the World | Philip Smith, B.A. | Messrs. Walton & Maberly (Publishers), London. | Not required. |
| " | Geography | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Ballyhall Boys' School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. R. O'Shea, P.P., Knocktopher. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | School Books | - - ditto | Reported by Inspector, Ballyhall Girls' School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. R. O'Shea, P.P., Knocktopher. | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - ditto | - - ditto | Reported by Inspector, Cashelgannon School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. R. O'Shea, P.P., Knocktopher. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Stoneyford School, co. Antrim. Manager: Mr. John Connor, Stoneyford, Lisburn. | - - ditto. |
| | School Books | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Cootestreet Girls' School Manager: Rev. James Dunne, R.C.C., Mountrath. | - - ditto. |
| " | "England" | Mylins | Reported by Inspector, Riverstown School, co. Sligo. Manager: Rev. C. Feeny, P.P., Riverstown, Sligo. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Books | Christian Brothers | - - ditto - - ditto | - - ditto. |
| " | History of England | Goldsmith | Reported by Inspector, Curragh School, co. Kildare. Manager: Rev. S. Patterson (Wes. Meth.), Curragh Camp. | - - ditto. |
| " | History of the British Empire | Collins | Reported by Inspector, Knocknagorey School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. H. Henderson (Pres.), Holywood. | - - ditto. |
| 1864 | School Books | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Ferbane School, King's Co. Manager: Rev. M. O'Farrell, P.P., Ferbane. | - - ditto. |
| " | "Histories" | Whittaker | Reported by Inspector, Ballinfull School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. P. McArdle, R.C. Administrator, Forkhill. | - - ditto. |
| 1865 | Geography | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Meenavally School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Management | Joyce | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Head Master, Central Model Schools, Dublin. | Not placed on Board's List at the time. These works were subsequently, in 1867, approved and placed on the Board's List. |
| " | Manual of Method and Organisation. | Robinson | R. Robinson, Esq., Inspector of National Schools. | |
| " | Head Line Copy Books | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approval, and placed on Board's List. |
| 1866 | Manual of Geography and History. | Dr. Abraham | G. W. Abraham, Esq., LL.D., Buckingham-street, Dublin. | Design of book approved in general terms; but the work was not completed. |
| 1867 | Copy Books | Browne & Nolan | Messrs. Browne & Nolan, Publishers, Nassau-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Mercantile Copy Books | J. Heywood | Mr. J. Heywood, Manchester | Not required. |
| " | "School Management" | P. W. Joyce | P. W. Joyce, Esq., LL.D., Central Model School, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1865). |
| " | Manual of Method and Organisation. | R. Robinson | R. Robinson, Esq., Inspector of National Schools. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books | G. Castelli | Professor G. Castelli, Turin, Italy. | Not required. |
| " | Lessons on Trigonometry | Edward Butler, M.A. | Edward Butler, Esq., M.A., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Not required. (*See* also 1861). |
| " | Heroines of History: Life of Catherine de Medici. | Owens | Reported by Inspector, Clancandra School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. J. G. Porter (R.C.), Kilskeery, Enniskillen. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books | P. Johnston | Mr. D. Johnston, Seaforde, co. Down. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | School Songs with Harmonium Arrangement. | J. W. Glover | Mr. J. W. Glover, 14, Talbot-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1860). |
| " | Head Line Copy Books | Pilkington | Mr. F. Pilkington, Abbey-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | Historical Class Book - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Ballina Convent School, co. Mayo. Manager: Mrs. M. P. Dillon, Ballina. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Interrogatory Atlas - - | Betts - - - - | Mr. John Betts, London - - | Not required. |
| " | Atlases - - - - | Stanford - - - | Mr. E. Stanford, London - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | History of the British Empire | Chambers - - - | Reported by Inspector, Annaneese School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. J. D. Smyth (Pres.), Ballybay, co. Monaghan. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Guide to Science - - - | Brewer - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | Colenso - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| 1868 | Drawing Books - - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | School Manual of Health - | Dr. Lankester - - | Dr. Edwin Lankester, F.R.S., Hampstead | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books "E.," "M.," and "Q" | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Freehand Outline Drawing Book. | G. Gill - - - - | G. Gill, Liverpool - - - | - ditto - - ditto |
| " | Manual of Arithmetic - - <br>Manual of Euclid - - <br>Manual of Algebra - - <br>Manual of Trigonometry - <br>Manual of Mathematical Tables <br>Manual of Mechanics - - <br>Manual of Optics - - - <br>Manual of Hydrostatics - <br>Manual of Astronomy - - <br>Manual of Tides - - - | Galbraith and Haughton. | Dr. S. Haughton, T.C.D. - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Collier - - - | Reported by Inspector, Saintfield-school, co. Down. Manager: Wm. Thompson, Esq., Saintfield. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Lingard - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballinfull Boys' School, co Louth. Manager: Rev. P. McArdle, R. C. Administrator, Dundalk. | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Colenso - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | School Expositor - - - | Christian Brothers - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | British History - - - | Collins - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gosford-place Boys' School, co. Armagh. Manager: Rev. J. R. McAlister (Pres.), Armagh. | - - ditto. |
| 1869 | School Books - - - | Christian Brothers - | Reported by Inspector, Bofield School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. M. Soden, P. P., Bonniconlon, Ballina. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Letterbrack School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Ronayne, R. C. Administrator, Westport. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mullagh School, co Galway. Manager: Rev. T. Coan, P. P., Kilreecle, Loughrea | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, High-street Girls' School, co. Down. Manager: Mrs. E. Fottrell, Newry. | - - ditto. |
| " | Series of Educational Works | Cassell, Patter & Galpin | Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, Publishers, London | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Harding - - - | Mr. John Heywood (Publisher), Manchester. | - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Whittaker - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cooraclare School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. A. Newport, R. C. C., Cooraclare. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Reading Books - - - | J. M. D. Meiklejohn - | J. M. D. Meiklejohn, Esq., Hammersmith. | Not required. |
| " | Table Book (Improved Edition). | H. P. Clarke - - | Mr. H. P. Clarke, Dublin - - | Approved. (Table Book already on Board's List.) |
| " | Copy Book, No. 6 - - | P. Johnston - - - | Mr. Patrick Johnston, Seaforde | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Handbook of Wilhelm's System of Vocal Music. | Glover - - - | Mr. J. W. Glover, Talbot-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | Pronouncing English Dictionary. | Dr. P. A. Nuttall | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Not required. |
| " | Drawing Copy Books, D. E. G. Q. R. T. | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Illuminated Texts | B. George | Mr. B. George, Hatton-garden, London. | Not required. |
| " | Introduction to Modern Scientific Chemistry. | Barff | Messrs. Groombridge and Son, Publishers, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 9 | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | A Brief Sketch of English History in Verse. | McGreevy | Mr. T. J. McGreevy, Boyle | Not required. |
| 1870 | Copy Books, Nos. 3 to 5 | P. Johnston | Mr. Patrick Johnston, Seaforde | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | The World we Live in | Anstel | Rev. L. D. Elliot (Pres.), Portadown. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Etiquette of Teaching | B. Healy | Mr. Bernand Healy, James's-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Books | J. B. Gilmour | Mr. J. B. Gilmour, Glasgow | Not required. |
| " | College Atlas | Warne | Messrs. F. Warne & Co., London. | - ditto. |
| " | Harmonium Instructor | Glover | Mr. J. W. Glover, Talbot-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Educational Works (Selection). | Chambers | Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, Publishers, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Dictionary of Derivations | R. Sullivan, LL.D. | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Publishers, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. (See also year 1838). |
| " | The Body and its Health | Dr. Mapother | Dr. Mapother, Stephen's Green, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Reading Books, I. to V. | Catherine Morell | Mr. Thomas Murby, Publisher, Bouverie-street, London. | Not required. |
| " | Excelsior Reading Books, I. to VI. | Francis Young | - - ditto - - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Outlines of History | Grace | Reported by Inspector, Oughterard (2) Girls' School, co. Galway. Manager: Mrs. A. Blake, Convent, Oughterard. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Grammar and Geography | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge | Reported by Inspector, Ballinahone School, co. Armagh. Manager: Mr. M. Bell, Armagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Third Reading Book and Geography. | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Mullagh School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. J. Bodkin, R.C. Administrator, Kilreesle, Loughrea. | - - ditto. |
| " | Civil Service Arithmetic | R. Johnston | R. Johnston, Esq., Dublin | Approved, and placed on Board's List. (See also 1861.) |
| " | Algebra | Cassell | Reported by Inspector, Bruckless School. Manager: Wm. Tredennick, Esq., Ballyshannon. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | History of England | Hume | Reported by Inspector, Annaneese School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. J. D. Smyth (Pres.), Ballybay, Monaghan. | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1871 | Story of Ireland | A. M. Sullivan | Rev. W. G. Carroll, St. Bride's, Dublin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Natural Philosophy popularly explained. | Rev. S. Haughton, F.T.C.D., Dublin | Rev. S. Haughton, F.T.C.D., Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | The Three Kingdoms of Nature. | - - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Practical Plane Geometry | J. W. Palliser | Mr. J. W. Palliser, School of Art, Leeds. | Not required. |
| " | Halfpenny Copy Books | P. Johnston | Mr. Patrick Johnston, Seaforde | - ditto. |
| " | The Origin, &c. of Irish Names of Places. | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Irish Local Names explained | - - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | How to Prepare for Civil Service Competition. | - - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Natural Philosophy | Wormell | Messrs. Groombridge & Sons, London. | Not required. |
| " | Drawing Copy Books | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Civil Service and Commercial Arithmetic. | L. J. Ryan | Mr. L. J. Ryan, Kilkenny | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Civil Service Arithmetic. | R. Johnston | Mr. R. Johnston, Gardiner's-place, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | School Books | Christian Brothers | Reported by Inspector, Coosheen School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. M. Cleary, P.P., Kilkee. | Use not sanctioned |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | Flight of the Earls - - | Rev. C. P. Meehan, C.C. | Reported by Inspector, St. Brida's Boys' School, co. Dublin. Manager: Rev. W. G. Carroll, 27, Wellington-road, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1872 | Student's Manual of Irish History. | Miss Cusack - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Drawing Copy Book of Applied Geometry (R 3). | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Drawing Copy Book, Mechanical (T 5 and T 6). | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | School Arithmetic - - | P Ryan - - - | Mr. Patrick Ryan, Training Establishment, Glasnevin. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Drawing Copy Books (I 8. G 9. G 10 Q 3.). | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Head Line Copy Books - | P. Macklin - - - | Mr. P. Macklin, Kealy - - | Not required. |
| " | Competitive Geography - | R. Johnston - - | Mr. R. Johnston, Gardiner's-place, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| | Civil Service Guide - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| | Civil Service Spelling Book | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Principles of Arithmetic - | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. - | D. O'Sullivan, Esq., PH.D., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | - ditto - ditto. |
| 1873 | Elementary Mechanics - | W. J. Browne - - | Mr. W. J. Browne, Model School, Newtownards. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 5½ - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved: to be substituted for No. 3, already on Board's List. |
| " | Primer of Arithmetic - - | P. Ryan - - - | Mr. Patrick Ryan, Training Establishment, Glasnevin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Trigonometrical Tables - | E. Butler, M.A. - - | Edward Butler, Esq., M.A., London. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Atlas - - - - - | R. M. Cameron - - | Mr. R. M. Cameron, Publisher, Edinburgh. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Home (Ruled) Copy Books - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Warrenpoint Girls' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. E. McMullen, C.C., Warrenpoint. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Notes and Exercises on Arithmetic. | Edward Butler, M.A. - | Edward Butler, Esq., M.A., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Junior Elocutionist - - | Professor Bell - - | Mr. Wm. Mullan, Publisher, Belfast. | Not required. |
| " | Ladies' Elocutionist - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | J. Quinn - - - | Mr. Joseph Quinn, Gortin, co. Tyrone. | - ditto. |
| " | New Code Copy Books - | Heywood - - - | Mr. J. Heywood, Manchester - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 4½ - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Irish Home Lesson Series - | Browne and others - | Mr. W. Mullan, Belfast - - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. (Struck off List in 1882.) |
| 1874 | Grammar - - - - | P. Kerlin - - - | Mr. P. Kerlin, Halftown, Lurgan. | Not required. |
| " | Object Lesson Cards - - | Hodges and Foster - | Messrs. Hodges and Foster, Grafton-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Grammar, No. 1 - - - | Horne - - - | Rev. W. H. Winn (E. C.), Parsonage, Baronscourt. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Grammar, No. 2 - - - | Horne - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geography, No. 2 - - | Horne - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Essays on Light, Scenery, Recollections of Sligo. Thoughts on Health." | Dr. Tucker - - - | Jas. Tucker, Esq., M.D., Lower Gardiner's-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books, 1 and 8 - - | Johnston - - - | Mr. P. Johnston, Seaforde - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | "Short Cut to Reading" and "Writing Models." | W. H. Unger - - | W. H. Unger - - - - | Not required. |
| " | Hints on Health - - - | Jarrold & Sons - - | Rev. E. McClure (E. C.), Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Second Book of Reading Lessons. | Christian Brothers - | Madame Blond, Airhill Convent, Roscrea. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Third Book of Reading Lessons. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Literary Class Book or 4th Series Reading Lessons. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Handbook of Natural History and Diagrams. | Kirby - - - - | Mr. Kirby, Royal Dublin Society. | Not required. |
| " | Catechism of History of Ireland. | O'Neill Daunt - - | Reported by Inspector, Annacarty School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. J. Fennelly, P. P., Cappawhite. | Use not sanctioned. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | Dictionary of Derivations - | W. Collins and Son - | Reported by Inspector, Drumilly School, co. Armagh. Manager: Rev. J. McMahon, P. P., Mountmorris, co. Armagh. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Hand Book of English Tongue. | Angus - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Text Book of English Composition. | T. Morrison - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Synonyms - - - - | Very Rev. C. Smyth - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Political Economy - - | Senior - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Spelling Expositor - - | Christian Brothers - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Animal Physiology - - | Collins & Co. - - | Reported by Inspector, Londonderry Model School, co. Londonderry. | Use sanctioned. |
| 1875 | Reading Books - - - | J. S. Laurie - - | Messrs. Marshall & Co., London | Not required. |
| " | English Grammar - - | Roscoe Mongan - - | Messrs. McGlashan and Gill, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Latin Grammar - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Irish Names of Places (Second Series). | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. - | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Algebra - - - - - | J. Cahill - - - | Mr. J. Cahill, Central Model School, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | Wm. Mullan - - | Mr. Wm. Mullan, Belfast - | Not required. |
| " | Algebra - - - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | ditto. |
| " | Introduction to Practical Farming. | Baldwin - - - | T. Baldwin, Esq., Albert Model Farm, Glasnevin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Agricultural Home Lessons - | Egan - - - - | Mr. P. M. Egan, Kilkenny - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Book-keeping - - - | P. Johnston - - - | Mr. P. Johnston, Seaforde - | Not required. |
| " | Shilling Atlas - - - | Warne & Co. - - | Messrs. Warne & Co., Publishers, Strand, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Unrivalled Atlas - - - | Johnston - - - | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 1½ - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Sixpenny Atlas - - - | Marcus Ward & Co. - | Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Fables Choisies (A. Picquot's Edition). | Chambaud - - - | Reported by Inspector, Templeglantane Girls' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. Walsh, P. P., Newcastle, West. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Home (Ruled) Copy Books - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Barrow School, co. Kerry. Manager: Rev. D. O'Donohoe, P. P., Ardfert. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - - - - - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Emill School, King's County. Manager: Rev. W. Maher, P. P., Dunkerrin. | - - ditto. |
| " | English Grammar - - | J. Logue - - - | Rev. J. Kearney, P. P., Bancrana. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Gospel of Nature (an Essay) | C. McSweeny - - | Mr. C. McSweeny, Cork - - | Not required. |
| 1876 | Portable Atlas - - - | Marcus Ward & Co. - | Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Home Atlas - - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Not required. |
| " | Shilling Atlas - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Irish Pedigrees - - - | J. O'Hart - - - | Mr. J. O'Hart, Ringsend, Dublin. | Not required. (*See* also under year 1878.) |
| " | Treatise on Arithmetic - | L. S. Timony - - | Mr. L. S. Timony, Clifton, Bristol. | Not required. |
| " | Key to "Boy's Algebra" - | J. Cahill - - - | Mr. J. Cahill, Central Model School, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | First English Grammar - | Sullivan - - - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 2½ - - | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | Pinnock - - - | Reported by Inspector, Freshford Boys' School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. W. Martin, P. P., Freshford. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Botany - - - - - | Browne - - - | W. Mullan, Publisher, Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. (Removed from List in 1882.) |
| 1877 | Practice of Arithmetic, Part 1. | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. - | Professor D. O'Sullivan, Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for, other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | Easy Lesson on English Grammar. | Lincel Edwardes - | Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Publishers, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Part Music - - - - | Glover - - - | Mr. J. H. Glover, Talbot-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Introduction to Logic - - | M. C. Hime - - | Mr. M. C. Hime, Monaghan - | Not required. |
| " | Questions in Geometry - | J. R. Murray - - | Mr. J. R. Murray, Richmond, Longford. | - ditto. |
| " | "Lightning without Thunder, or Mystery explained." | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto. |
| " | Elements of Music . - | D. Nolan - - - | Mr. D. Nolan, Omagh Model School. | - ditto. |
| " | Simple Lesson Series - - | Messrs. Stanford & Co., London. | Messrs. Stanford & Co., London | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Pictorial Chart | R. M. Cameron - - | Mr. R. M. Cameron, Glasgow - | - ditto. |
| " | Illustrations of Natural History, with Handbook. | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| 1878 | Copy Book, No. 14 - - | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto. |
| " | Manual of the Geology of Ireland. | G. H. Kinahan - - | Mr. G. H. Kinahan, Gvoca - | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Pilkington - - - | Mr. H. W. Pilkington, Abbey-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Shilling Arithmetic and Key<br>School Board Arithmetic and Key.<br>Modern Arithmetic and Key<br>Introductory Algebra - -<br>Mensuration - - -<br>Text Book of English Grammar,<br>Manual of Letter-writing - | Rev. J. Hunter - - | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster-row, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Outlines of Geography - | Sullivan Brothers - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Publishers, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Preparatory Atlas - - | G. Philip and Son - | Messrs. George Philip and Son, London. | Not required. |
| " | Standard Atlas - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Diagram of Geographical Terms. | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Zoological Atlas - - - | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | How to Teach Cookery in Schools. | Miss G. Wright - - | Miss G. Wright - - - | - ditto. |
| " | Irish Pedigrees - - - | J. O'Hart - - - | Mr. John O'Hart, Ringsend - | Not required. (*See* also under year 1876.) |
| " | Primer of Grammar - - | P. Shortall - - - | Rev. William Healy, R.C. Administrator, Urlingford. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Series of Geographies for Third and Fourth Classes. | Johnston - - - | Mr. A. S. Clelland, Printer, Belfast. | Not required. |
| " | Key to Arithmetic - - | L. J. Ryan - - - | Mr. L. J. Ryan, Central Model School, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Physical Geography and Geology of Ireland. | Hull - - - - | Professor Hull, Geological Survey of Ireland, Hume-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Atlas of Blank Projections -<br>Outline Atlas - - -<br>Single Maps (penny) - -<br>School Atlas - - -<br>Everyday Atlas - - - | Marcus Ward - - | Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Mythology of Greece and Rome for Schools. | G. H. Bianchi - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 2½ - - | P. Johnston - - - | Mr. P. Johnston, Seaforde - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Task Books Series - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Canice's Boys' School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Very Rev. G. McDonald, P.P., D.D., V.G. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of Ireland - - | O'Neill Daunt - - | Reported by Inspector, Dungarvan Boys' School. Manager: E. H. Maude, Esq., Gowran. | - ditto. |
| " | Gathings of History of England. | Ross - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | History of England - - | W. J. Mylius - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Home (Ruled) Copy Books - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Corcreeghagh School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Very Rev. J. J. McMahon, P.P., D.D., V.G., Carrickmacross. | - ditto. |
| 1879 | Lessons in Geography and Grammar. | Johnston - - - | Rev. R. F. M. Graham (E. C.), Donaghadee. | - ditto. |
| " | Book-keeping - - - | Rev. J. Hunter, M.A. - | Very Rev. T. Phillips, P.P., D.D., V.F., Roscommon. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Physical Geography - - | Ansted - - - | Rev. T. McGrath (R. C. Administrator), Clogheen. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geometry - - - | Browne - - - | Rev. C. J. McAlister (Pres.), Holywood, co. Down. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1882). |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | Manual of Geography - - | Harbison - - - | Rev. C. J. McAlister (Pres.), Holywood, co. Down. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1882.) |
| " | English Grammar - - | Speers - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Small Algebra - - - | Todhunter - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Barnard Smith - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geometry - - - - | Hamblin Smith - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | Porter - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned (subsequently sanctioned. *See* 1880.) |
| " | School Manual of Geography | Harbison - - - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Mr. Hugh Adair, Belfast - | Not required. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Mrs. MacDermot, Boyle - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Barnard Smith - - | Reported by Inspector, Boyle Convent School, co. Sligo. Manager: Mrs. MacDermot, Boyle. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Lessons in Geography and Grammar. | Johnston - - - | Rev. S. Hawthorne (Pres.), Kircubbin. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | English Grammar - - | Speers - - - - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers (Publishers), Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | New English Readers - - | Chambers - - - | Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Domestic Economy - - | Stanford - - - | Messrs. Stanford & Co., London | - ditto. |
| " | Headline Copy Books - - | Pilkington - - - | Mr. F. Pilkington, Dublin - | - ditto. |
| " | Elementary Geography - | W. & A. K. Johnston - | Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Elementary Text Book of Physics. | Professor Everett - | Messrs. Blackie & Sons, Talbot-street, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Manual of Method for Pupil Teachers and Assistant Masters. | A. Park - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Temperance Lesson Book - | Dr. Richardson - - | Mr. Robert Roe, Secretary, National Temperance League, 337, Strand, London, and Mr. Charles Hendrick, Belfast. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Temperance Primer - - | Dr. Ridge - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Not required. |
| " | Natural History - - - | - - - - - | Messrs. Falck & Co., London - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Terrestrial Globe Handbook | W. & A. K. Johnston - | Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Illustrations of Comparative Anatomy. | - ditto - ditto - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | New Picture Lessons in Natural History. | C. Smith & Son - - | Messrs. C. Smith & Son, London. | - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto - | G. W. Bacon & Co. - | Messrs. G. W. Bacon & Co. (Publishers), London. | - ditto. |
| " | Test Maps - - - - | W. & A. K. Johnston - | Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Students' English Dictionary | John Ogilvie, LL.D. - | Messrs. Blackie & Son, Dublin | - ditto. |
| " | Results Arithmetic - - | - - - - - | Messrs. A. E. Chamney, Ormond Quay, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Treatise on Good Manners - | - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | The Competitive Elementary Geography. | R. Johnston - - | Mr. R. Johnston, Woodlands, Monkstown. | - ditto. |
| " | Mathematical Instructor - | - - - - - | Mr. Leck, London - - - | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | MacMillan & Co. - | Messrs. MacMillan & Co., London. | - ditto. |
| " | School Manual of Geography | Sullivan Bros. - - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Introduction to English Grammar. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Racecourse School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. Dean Quirke, P.P., V.G., Cashel. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Upper Newtown Girls' School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. R. Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir. | - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Gill - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballistrask School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. M. Mullan, P.P., Carrickmore, Omagh. | - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | Catechism of Agriculture - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Loy Boys' School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., Cookstown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Irish Class Book - - - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Monreagh School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. W. Thompson, (E.C.), Carrigans, Derry. | - - ditto. |
| " | Series of Home Lesson Books | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Results Catechism - - | O'Farrell - - - | Reported by Inspector, Baldoyle Boys' School, co. Dublin. Manager: Rev. B. Duncan, P.P., Baldoyle. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Test Cards - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. George's Girls' School, co Dublin. Manager: Rev. L. C. Warren (E.C.), 9, Great Denmark-street, Dublin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Collins - - - | Reported by Inspector, Larne and Inver School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. B. Meeke (Pres.), Larne. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Barnard Smith - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar - - - - | Patterson - - - | Reported by Inspector, De Freyne Girls' School, co. Roscommon. Manager: Rev. T. C. Judge, P.P., Castlerea. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Fitzgerald - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic Cards - - | Murphy - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cootehill School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. F. O'Reilly, P.P., Cootehill. | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | Chamney - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechisms - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Clogheen Girls' School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. T. McGrath, B.C. Administrator, Clogheen. | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Loy School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev W. Quaile (Math.), Cookstown. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | - ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilmore School, co. Down. Manager: Rev E. Connor, P.P., Crossgar. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Class Book - | Johnston - - - | - - ditto - - - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Maryboro' Convent School, Queen's co. Manager: Rev J. Doyle, P.P., Maryboro'. | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechisms - - - - | - ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballynamoen School, co. Roscommon. Manager: Rev. L. Carles, P.P., Boyle. | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Cards - - | Chamney - - - | Reported by Inspector, Knappa School, co. Monaghan. Manager: A. H. Wynne, Esq., Collon, co. Louth. | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Nolah School, co. Monaghan. Manager. Very Rev. J. O'Connor, P.P., Ballieboro. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Cards - - | Johnston - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar and Geography - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cottown School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. S. W. Morrison (Pres.), Newtownards. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Killyleagh School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. A. McCreery, (Pres.), Killyleagh. | - - ditto. |
| 1880 | Algebra - - - - | Porter - - - - | Rev. C. F. Archer, A.B., Belturbet. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geometry - - - - | Browne - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Johnston - - - | Rev. W. Wright, M.A., Newtownards. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | Agricultural Class Book - | Egan - - - - | Rev. W. Wright, M.A., Newtownards. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. J. Porter (Pres.), Downpatrick | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Grammar and Geography - | Johnston - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. J. Wilson (Pres.), Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | J. Cleland, Esq., J.P., Crossgar | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | S. Thompson, Esq., Muckamore | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | Rev. P. Convery, R.C. Administrator, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | Rev. W. Johnston, D.D., Belfast | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - - | W. Orr, Esq., Belfast - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series of Home Lessons. | - - - - - | W. T. Hurst, Esq., Bellinahinch | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | English Composition - - | Armstrong - - - | H. S. Cartwright, Esq., Magherafelt. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | English Grammar - - | Murray - - - | Joseph Diver, Esq., Moneymore | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Egan - - - - | Rev. John Bell (Pres.), Lisburn | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Grammar and Geography - | Johnston - - - | Rev. T. J. Jones, A.M., Coalisland. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Class Book - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Gill - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Songs for the Young - - | - - - - - | Rev. Mathew Wilson (Pres.), Derry. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Rev. J. McAleese, C.C., Portaferry. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books - - | - - - - - | Rev. G. C. Smythe, A.M., Coole Glebe, Carnmoney, Belfast. | Use of Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books on Grammar and Geography. | Egan - - - - | Mr. John Fox, teacher, Coppenagh School, co Cavan. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Test Cards - | Browne and Herbison - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | Chamney - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Map Copy Book - - - | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston. | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Modern and Classical Atlas - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. P. Ryan, P.P., Belfast - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Rev. J. M. Young, A.B., Stewartstown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Gill - - - - | Rev. T. W. Roe, LL.D., Belfast - | - - ditto. |
| " | Class Book for Home Lessons | - - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Book Series - - - | Egan - - - - | Mr. Rd. Little, Teacher, Killeg School, Fivemiletown. | - - ditto. |
| " | Physical Geography - - | M'Turk - - - | Mr. D. M'Kenzie, Bangor, co. Down. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Burns and Oates - | Messrs. Burns and Oates, London. | Not required. |
| " | School Readers - - - | Cassell & Co. - - | Messrs. Cassell & Co., London - | - ditto. |
| " | Reading Sheets - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Infant Readers - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Pupil Teachers' Geographical Year Book. | - - - - - | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Dornell - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Readers - - | Griffith and Farran - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Needlework - - - - | - - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Illustrations of Magnetism and Electricity. | W. and A. K. Johnston | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Rev. M. Carney, P.P., Derrygonnelly. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Home Lessons - | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | ditto - - - - | Rev. P. Hennessy, P.P., Castleconnell. | - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Books - - | - - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Test Cards - | Chamney - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - ditto - - | Harbison - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - ditto - - | Chamney - - - | Rev. T. Corcoran, P.P., Ballieborough. | - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Miss Margaret Kerr, Teacher, Shantonagh National School, Castleblayney. Manager: Mr. J. Clegg, Shantonagh. | - ditto. |
| " | Illustrations of Bible Manners and Customs. | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Scholars' Handbook of Household Management and Cookery. | Tegetmeier - - - | Messrs. MacMillan & Co., Publishers, London. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Domestic Economy for Elder Girls. | Hassall - - - | Messrs. Collins & Co., Glasgow | - ditto - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | Task Book Series | Egan | Mr. P. M. Egan, Kilkenny | Not sanctioned. |
| " | History of Natural Science | Buckley | Mr. E. Stanford, London | Not required. |
| " | New School Map of New Zealand. | Stanford | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Atlas of Anatomy | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | History of England | Gelkie | Messrs. Strahan & Co., London | - ditto. |
| " | Prize Copy Books | Strahan & Co. | - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Class Books of Home and School Lessons. | Various Teachers of National Schools. | Mr. Wm. Briars, Teacher, McQuiston National School, Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books | Adair | Mr. Hugh Adair, Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Acoustics, Light and Heat | Piper | Messrs. Philip and Son, Fleet-street, London. | Not required. |
| " | Geography | Keith Johnston | Mr. E. Stanford, Publisher, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Temperance Lesson Book | J. Ingham | Mr. W. Tarver, National Temperance League. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Introduction to English Grammar. | Speers | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Marlborough-street, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1882.) |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration | W. J. Browne | Rev. A. Moynihan, Administrator, Listowel. | - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Algebra | Porter | - - ditto - ditto | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1879.) |
| " | Geography and Grammar | Johnston | Rev. P. Reddy, R. C. Administrator, Athlone. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Book Series | Egan | - - ditto - ditto | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Cards | Murphy | Rev. S. A. Robinson (Meth.), Virginia. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetical Cards | Chamnay | - - ditto - ditto | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books | Egan | Rev. J. FitzGerald, P.P., Kilcorman National School, Glin, co. Limerick. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Book Series | ditto | Rev. Ml. Monahan, P.P., Edgeworthstown. | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Agriculture | ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Book Series | ditto | Rev. Jas. O'Reilly, P.P., Derrylin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Test Cards | Harbison | Mr. John Murtagh, Teacher, Cornasaus Schools. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography | Anderson | Rev. J. J. Lyster, R.C. Administrator, Sligo. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Child's English Grammar | Hiley | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books | Adair | Rev. J. P. Wilson (Pres.), Cookstown. | - ditto. |
| " | School Books | Egan | Rev. P. J. M'Mahon, P.P., Ballibay. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books | ditto | Rev. J. Cummins, P.P., Castlegar, Galway. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism | ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - - ditto. |
| " | Trigonometry | Tedhunter | Rev. S. R. Wills, The Rectory, Rathkeale. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Chemistry | Egan | Very Rev. T. Canon Slattery, P.P., Harbertstown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Intermediate (French) Text Books (Titles not specified). | | Mrs. Barrett, Convent of Mercy, King's Inns-street, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books | Marcus Ward & Co. | Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Task Book* | Egan | Reported by Inspector, Kilcorman School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. FitzGerald, P. P., Pallaskenry. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Task Book and Catechism of Agriculture.† | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Kilmeedy School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. Conway, P. P., Kilmeedy, co. Limerick. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets—Catechism | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Ashford School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. E. Costello, P.P., Ashford, co. Limerick. | - - ditto. |
| " | Results Catechism | Farrell | Reported by Inspector, Mount Pleasant School, co. Limerick, Manager: Rev. J. Mulqueen, P.P., Shanagoldan. | - - ditto. |
| " | Home Lesson Series | Murphy | Reported by Inspector, Banogue Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. Halpin, P.P., Croom. | - - ditto. |
| " | Practical Agriculture | Baldwin | Reported by Inspector, Douglas Boy's School, co. Cork. Manager: Very Rev. J. Canon Scannell, P.P., Douglas, Cork. | Use sanctioned. |

* There were 68 other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1880, in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.

† There were 13 other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1880, in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | Grammar - - - - | Murray - - - | Reported by Inspector, Monoymore School, co. Londonderry. Manager: W. T. Stannus, D.L., Esq., Monoymore. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Gill - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Pomeroy Girls' School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. Michael Hughes, P. P., Pomeroy. | Use not sanctioned |
| " | Grammar - - - - | Patterson - - - | Reported by Inspector, Donoughmore (2) School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. R. Smyth (Pres.), Castlefin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - | FitzGerald - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ekenhead School (formerly Coolooplace), co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. W. Johnston, D.D., Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Frederick-street School, co. Antrim, Manager: Rev. John Wilson (Pres.), 8, Kinnaird-street, Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Wolfhill Mill School, co. Antrim. Manager: Wm. Orr, Esq., Wolfhill, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agriculture - - - - | Baldwin - - - | Reported by Inspector, Lisdrumchor National School, co. Armagh. Manager: Rev. J. D. Martin (Pres.), Markethill. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Chamney - - - | Reported by Inspector, Seafield School, co. Sligo. Manager: Rev. W. J. Cosgrave, P. P., Ballisodare. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Belderg School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Timlin, P. P., Ballycastle, Mayo | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Johnston - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | Colenso - - - | Reported by Inspector, Markotstreet School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Wilson (Pres.), Ballina | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | Chambers - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Euclid - - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar for Third Class - | Patterson - - - | Reported by Inspector, North Lotts School, co. Dublin. Manager: Rev. J. S. Fletcher (E. C.), Great Charles-street, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Castlewellan School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. McWilliams, P. P., Castlewellan. | - - ditto. |
| " | Lessons on Grammar - - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballydock Schools, co. Down. Manager: Rev. R. Marner, P.P., D.D., Ardglass. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Clanvaraghan School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. McCourt, P. P., Castlewellan. | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - | Adair - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Saintfield School, co. Down. Manager: Wm. Gordon, Esq., M.D., Saintfield. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballymaglane School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. D. Edgar (Pres.), Ballinahinch. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books, in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ardglass Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. R. Marner, D.D., P.P., Ardglass. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Lisowen School, co. Down. Manager: Mr. Samuel Carse, Saintfield. | - - ditto |
| " | Grammar and Geography Text Books. | FitzGerald - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilglass School, co. Sligo. Manager: Rev. P. Irwin, P.P., Ennuscrone. | - - ditto. |
| " | Table Books and Arithmetic Test Cards. | Chamney - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books and Agricultural Catechism. | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | Algebra - - - - | Porter - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumany School, co. Fermanagh. Manager, Rev. C. F. Archer, A.B., Belturbet. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1879). |
| " | Geometry - - - - | Brown - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Senior - - - | Reported by Inspector, Leitrim School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. M. Traynor, P.P., Monaghan. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Barnard Smith - - | Reported by Inspector, Cloonlough School, co. Sligo. Manager. Very Rev. Canon McDermot, P.P., Ballymote. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Agriculture (with home exercises). | Baldwin - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Test Cards - | Mullan - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | - ditto - ditto - - | Chamney - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Anchorsbower Boys' School, co. West Meath. Manager: Rev. J. O'Farrell, R.C. Administrator, Athlone. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets and Catechism. | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Amakear School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Castleblayney. | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Cards - - | Chamney - - - | Reported by Inspector, Doon School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. J. O'Reilly, P.P., Mullagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Examination Cards - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Laragh School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Castleblayney. | - - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | Murphy - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilinaughy School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. McAulay (Pres.), Millisle, Donaghadee. | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Grammar and Geography. | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumkirk School, co. Down. Manager: Wm. Cowan Heron, Esq., J.P., Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Baird - - - - | Reported by Inspector. Ballymacarrett (2) School, co. Down. Manager: Sir Thos. McClure, Bart., Belmont, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar and Geography - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Castlegardens School, co. Down. Manager: G. Walker, Esq., Newtownards. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ward Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. E. Maguire, A.M., Bangor, co. Down. | - - ditto. |
| " | First Class Arithmetic - | Gill - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Newmills School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. T. J. Jones, A.M., Coalisland, co. Tyrone. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | Browne - - - | Reported by Inspector, Derryclone School. Manager: Rev. John Landy, P.P., Lurgan. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Self-instruction in Book-keeping. | Hunter - - - | Reported by Inspector, Roscommon Boys' School. Manager: Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon. | - - ditto. |
| 1881 | Excelsior Copy Books - - | Adair - - - - | R. McGuckin, Esq., Maghemfelt. | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - | Vere Foster - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | Pilkington - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | - ditto - - - - | M. Ward & Co. - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. J. K. Leslie (Pres.), Cookstown. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Introduction to Practical Farming (for 4th, 5th, and 6th classes). | Baldwin - - - | Rev. P. O'Kane, P.P., Downpatrick. | - - ditto. |
| " | Mensuration - - - | Todhunter - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. J. P. Wilson (Pres.), Cookstown. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Rev. P. J. Byrne, P. P., Cookstown. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetical Cards - - | Chamney - - - | A. H. Wynne, Esq., Collon, co. Louth. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Reading Books - - - | Moffatt and Paige - | Messrs. Moffatt and Paige (Publishers), Warwick-lane, London. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Handy County Atlas of Ireland. | Philip, Son & Co. - | Messrs. G. Philip, Son & Co., London. | Use sanctioned (placed on Board's List in 1885). |
| " | Domestic Economy - - | Nelson and Sons - - | Messrs. T. Nelson and Sons, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Royal School Series - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Royal Geographical Readers (Nos. 1 and 2). | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books - - | Adair - - - - | Mr. H. Adair, Belfast - - | Not required for Board's List. (*See* also 1884.) |
| " | Answers to Home Exercises | W. Mullan and Son - | Messrs. W. Mullan and Son, Belfast. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Books, Nos. 11, 12, 15, and 16; and Home Exercise Book, No. 17. | M. Ward & Co. - - | Messrs. M. Ward & Co., Belfast | Copy Book, No. 11, sanctioned; others not required. |
| " | Practice of Arithmetic (Part II.) | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. - | D. O'Sullivan, Esq., PH.D., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Zoölogical Atlas (Part II.) - | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Scientific and Mechanical Industries explained. | - ditto - ditto - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Botany for Schools - - | W. J. Browne - - | Messrs. Sullivan Brothers, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Mechanics - - - - | J. J. Doherty, LL.D. - | J. J. Doherty, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training Establishment, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Household Science - - | Fonnthorpe - - | Mr. E. Stanford, London - | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books (No. 3A., and 13 and 14 in Celtic characters). | Thom & Co. - - | Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Dublin | - ditto. |
| " | Maps; Scotland and New Zealand. | E. Stanford - - | Mr. E. Stanford, London - | - ditto. |
| " | Head Lines for Slates - - | M. Ward & Co. - - | Messrs. M. Ward & Co., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Outline Test Maps - - | R. Heggie - - - | Mr. R. Heggie, 36, Gladstone-street, Glasgow. | Not required. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | W. J. Browne - - | Rev. A. Moynahan, P.P., Listowel. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | Todhunter - - | Rev. A. Moynahan, P.P., Listowel. | - ditto. |
| " | Mensuration - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | First French Course - - | M. Havet - - - | Mrs. M. F. Sullivan, Clarence-street Convent, Cork. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books - - | Adair - - - - | A. Traill, Esq., Dushmills - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Rev. J. N. Harkness (Pres.), Stewartstown. | - ditto. |
| " | Class Book of Home and School Lessons. | Murphy and Browne - | Rev. T. W. Clarendon A.B., (E. C.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books* - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mount Bellew Bridge School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. T. Ronayne, P.P., Mount Bellaw Bridge. | - - ditto. |
| " | Text Book of Geography - | Fitzgerald - - - | Reported by Inspector, Coogue Boys' School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock, Ballyhaunis. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilmeolla Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. Enright, P.P., Bruree. | - - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Catherine's Convent School, co. Limerick. Manager: Right Rev. Monseignour O'Brien, D.D., P.P., Newcastle West. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism† - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Castletown School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. M. FitzGerald, P.P., Castletownconyers. | - - ditto. |

* There were 22 other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1881, in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.

† There were five other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1881, in which the use of this book was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | History of England - - | Collier - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mount Pleasant School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. J. W. Whigham (Pres.), Ballinasloe. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Catechism of Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Bangor Boys' and Girls' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. W. Patterson (Pres.), Bangor, co. Down. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Carnone School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. G. C. Love (Pres.), Raphoe. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dromore Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. K. Strain (Pres.), Dromore, co. Down. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets - - - | Egan - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Blackhill School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. D. G. McCree (Pres.), Magheramorne, Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geography - - - - - | Gill - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Derryboy School, co Down. Manager: James Gourly, Esq., Killyleigh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Text Books on Grammar, Geography, and Agriculture. | Chamney - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Hockley School, co. Armagh. Manager: J. G. Winder, Esq., Armagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets - - - | Egan - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Effin Boys' School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. W. Connery, P. P., Effin, Kilmallock. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Chart - - | - - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Freshford Boys' School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. W. Martin, P. P., Freshford. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gortagilly School, co. Londonderry. Manager: H. E. Cartwright, Esq., J. P., Magherafelt. | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Loy Girls' School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P. P., Cookstown. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Introduction to Geography, Ancient and Modern. | - - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Aboghill Boys' School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. R. W. Rowan, (E. C.), Aboghill. | - ditto. |
| 1882 | The British School Series (of Gall and Inglis). | Thomas Morrison, LL.D. | J. W. R. Mellor, B.A., Hyde Park, Leeds. | Not required. |
| " | Geographical Handbooks - | W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | English Grammar - - | Adam Speers - - | Sullivan Brothers, Dublin - | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1880.) |
| " | Algebra - - - - - | Porter - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1879 and 1880.) |
| " | Principles of Arithmetic (New Edition). | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. - | D. O'Sullivan, Esq., PH.D., Marlborough-street Training College, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. (An earlier edition already on Board's List.) |
| " | School Arithmetic, Parts I. and II. | P. Ryan - - - - | Mr. P. Ryan, 5, Shorrard-street, Lower, Dublin. | Sanctioned, and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1872.) |
| " | Standard Copy Book - - | J. B. Milliken - - | Rev. S. McCoombe (Pres.), Woodville House, Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - - | Rev. C. Scott, M.A., Belfast - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - - | Rev. John Bristowe, A.M. (E. C.), Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books - - | Adair - - - - - | W. J. Hurst, Esq., Ballynahinch | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Mr. A. Breakey, Ballygawley - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Rev. A. McCreery (Pres.), Killyleigh. | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Rev. Samuel Dunlop (Meth.), Cookstown. | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Rev. J. White, Carrickfergus - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | David K. Clarke, Esq., Killinchy | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Hugh Shaw, Esq., Lisburn - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Rev. G. C. Smythe, A.M. (E. C.), Carnmoney. | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Robert Chesney, Esq., Toome - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | ditto - - - - - | Rev. R. H. Shaw (Pres.), Islandmagee. | - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | Excelsior Copy Books | Adair | Rev. D. A. Taylor (Pres.), Comber. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto ditto | ditto | Mr. J. McKeown, Comber | ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series | | Rev. J. B. Wylie (Pres.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Standard Halfpenny Table Book. | Stationery Warehouse, Belfast (Publishers). | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | The Task Book for Third Class. | Egan | James A. Lyle, Esq., Glandore, Kilrea. | ditto. |
| " | Algebra for Schools (Part I.) | Porter | Rev. John Molloy (E. C.), Churchtown, Londonderry. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Lessons in Geography and Grammar. | Johnston | ditto ditto | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | On the Preparation of Lessons for Schools. | Dr. Hime | Dr. Hime, Foyle College, Londonderry. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Books | Pilkington | Rev. T. Y. Killen (Pres.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto | ditto | Rev. L. Hutchinson, Belfast | ditto. |
| " | Special Edition of Baldwin's Agriculture. | Chamney | Reported by Inspector, Barnaderg School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. P. Waldron, P. P., Barnaderg, Athenry. | ditto. |
| " | Task Books | Johnston | Reported by Inspector, St. Anne's Convent School, co. Limerick. Manager: Very Rev. J. Halpin, D.D., P. P., V. G., Rathkeale. | ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Tests | | Reported by Inspector, Bahoenagh School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. E. Costello, P. P., Ashford, Charleville. | ditto. |
| " | Task Books* | Egan | Reported by Inspector, St. Joseph's Convent School, co. Cork. Manager: Mrs. M. de P. Barry, Cork | ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Books | Adair | Rev. E. Maguire, Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | English Grammar | Adam Speers | Rev. J. White (Pres.), Carrickfergus. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1880). |
| " | Copy Books | Pilkington | Reported by Inspector, Argyle-place School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. L. Hutchinson, Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Diadem of School Songs | Gill | Rev. S. Edgar Stewart (Pres.), Larne. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Lessons in Geography | Johnston | Rev. A. Fitzgerald, A.M. (E. C.), Portadown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Standard Table Books | | J. MacFarlane, Esq., Belfast | ditto. |
| " | Grammar | Gill | Rev. J. Stephens, P. P., Killybegs. | ditto. |
| " | Geography | Gill | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Mensuration | Todhunter | Rev. A. Moynihan (Administrator), Listowel. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series | | Reported by Inspector, Upper Falls School, co. Antrim. Manager: Finlay McCance, Esq., Dunmurry, Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books — Irish Class Book Series. | Pilkington | Reported by Inspector, Charter's School, co Antrim. Manager: Rev. W. Johnston, D.D., Belfast. | ditto. |
| " | Graduated Standard Arithmetical Exercises. | Heywood | Reported by Inspector, Welsh-street School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. R. Knox, D.D., Belfast | ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Geography | Johnston | C. T. O'Brien, Esq., Tanderagee | ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Cards | | Reported by Inspector, Magherafelt (2) School, co. Londonderry. Manager: Rev. Thomas Jordan, B.D. (E. C.), Magherafelt. | ditto. |
| " | Geographical Cards | | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Text Books in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston | Reported by Inspector, Currie Boys' School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. Dewar (Pres.), Belfast. | ditto. |
| " | Copy Book Series | Gill | Reported by Inspector, Seamen's Friend Society School, co. Antrim. Manager: Thomas Sinclair, Esq., J.P., Belfast. | ditto. |

* There were 10 other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1882 in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | Copy Books - - - - | Pilkington - - - | Reported by Inspector, Duncarn Boys', Girls', and Infants' Schools, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. T. Y. Killen (Pres.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | Adair - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballymashee School, co. Antrim. Manager: Mr. John Gilmer, Ballycastle. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | Browne - - - | Reported by Inspector, Mount Pottinger Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. Meneely, D.D., Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Class Books of Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Strand-street Boys' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. O'Laverty, P. P., Holywood. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Hymns and Songs for Band of Hope and Temperance Society. | Hoyle - - - - | Reported by Inspector, John-street Boys' School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. L. Richards, A.M. (E. C.), Dungannon. | - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series * - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, George's-street School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. B. Wylie (Pres.), Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Bookkeeping - - - | Carswell - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Matthew's School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. G Hamilton, B.A. (E. C.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Pilkington - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Paul's Girls' School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. C. Scott, A.M., Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Results Series - - - | Chamney - - - | Reported by Inspector, Belderg School, co Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Timlin, P. P., Ballycastle, Mayo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Irish-street School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. A. McCreery, (Pres.), Killyleigh. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Lesson Books - - - | Johnston - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1883 | Irish Home Series of Task Books. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dundrod Boys' School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. McConnell (Pres.), Dundrod, Antrim. | - - ditto. |
| " | Irish Class Book Series - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Market-street School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Wilson (Pres.), Ballina. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Cards - - | Fitzgerald - - - | Reported by Inspector, Don Boys and Girls' School, co. Roscommon. Manager: Rev. T. Hanly, P. P., Frenchpark. | - - ditto. |
| " | Diadem of School Songs - | Gill - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Cairncastle School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. John Christie, B.A., (Pres.), Cairncastle, co. Antrim. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons for 4th Class. | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballinaman School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. J. McGuinness, P. P., Emyvale. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Book on Agriculture - | Egan - - - | Reported by Inspector, Newtown School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Rev. M. Drea, P. P., Callan. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Golard School, co Donegal. Manager Major J. Hamilton, Ballintra. | - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar and Geography. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, York-street Girls' School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. T. Hamilton, A.M., Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetical Test Cards - | Milliken - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kent-street Free School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. J. H. Deacon, A.B. (E.C.), Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Clifton-street School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. A. Mecredy (Pres.), Belfast. | - - ditto. |
| " | Extracts from Standard Authors. | Griffith and Farran - | Messrs. Griffith and Farran, London. | Not required. |

* There were 13 other similar cases reported by Inspectors in the year 1882 in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1883 | Test Cards in English, &c. | Griffith and Farran | Messrs. Griffith and Farran, London. | Not required. |
| " | Key to Algebra | J. Cahill | Mr. J. Cahill, Central Model Schools, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List (*see* also 1876). |
| " | "Blackbird" Music Books | Percy | Mr. S. Percy, Ballydunmaul National School, co. Antrim. | Not required. |
| " | Bookkeeping | Hunter | Rev. P. Meade, P. P., Ballynacally. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra | Todhunter | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic | Barnard Smith | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto | Brook Smith | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Euclid | Todhunter | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Key to Practice of Arithmetic (Parts I. and II.) | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. | Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq., PH.D., Marlborough-street Training College, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Map of Europe | Christian Knowledge Society. | Christian Knowledge Society, London. | Not required. |
| " | Penny Maps | T. Ruddiman Johnston | Mr. T. Ruddiman Johnston, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Outline Maps | - - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Atlas | - - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Key to Galbraith and Haughton's Algebra. | J. Dowling | Mr. James Dowling, Waterford | Not required; subsequently sanctioned (*see* 1884). |
| " | Elements of Euclid | Dr. Casey | John Casey, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Needlework and Cutting Out | Miss Stanley | Mr. E. Stanford, Charing Cross, London. | Not required. |
| " | Copy Book, No. 5½ | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Mensuration | Hunter | Reported by Inspector, Newport Boys' School, co. Mayo. Manager: Sir G. C. O'Donel, Bart., Newport, Mayo. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | History of England | Collier | - - ditto - ditto | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Principles of Agriculture | Chambers | Messrs. W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Domestic Economy | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books | Heywood | Mr. J. Heywood, Manchester | - ditto. |
| " | History Charts | Johnston | Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Water and its Teaching | Stanford | Messrs. Stanford & Co., London | - ditto. |
| " | London School Series Grammar. | Isbister | Mr. W. Isbister, Publisher, Ludgate Hill, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Public School Series Grammar. | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Public School Series Geography. | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Domestic Economy | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Natural History Reader | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Elementary Arithmetic | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books | - ditto | - - ditto - ditto | - ditto. |
| " | History of England | Collier | Reported by Inspector, Mountpleasant School, co. Galway. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Life of Nelson | Southey | - - ditto - ditto | - - ditto. |
| " | Song Books | Anderson | Reported by Inspector, Donaghadee (2) School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. R. M. Morrison (Meth.), Donaghadee. | - - ditto. |
| " | Model Letters for Irish National Schools. | | Reported by Inspector, Donaghadee Girls' School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. Samuel Walker, M.A., Donaghadee. | - - ditto. |
| " | Song Books | Anderson | Reported by Inspector, Comber Spinning Mill School, co. Down. Manager: T. Andrews, Esq., Comber. | - - ditto. |
| 1884 | Arithmetic | Marcus Ward & Co. | Rev. G. Hamilton (E.C.), Crumlin-road, Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | The Songster | | Mr. J. Thompson, Raphoe | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | "Catechism" | Johnston | Rev. J. Dewar (Pres.), Belfast | - - ditto. |
| " | Scripture Tablets | | Rev. C M. Benson (E.C.), Lucan | - - ditto. |
| " | New British Atlas | G. W. Bacon & Co. | G. W. Bacon & Co., London | Not required. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1884 | Atlas - - - - - - | Philip & Co. - - | Philip & Co., London - - | Approved (placed on Board's List in 1885). |
| " | Geography - - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books, Nos. 6½, 13, and 14. | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Sequel to Euclid - - - | Dr. Casey - - - | Dr. Casey, South Circular-road, Dublin. | - - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Algebraic Factors - - | R. Graham - - - | Robert Graham, Esq., 9, Trinity College, Dublin. | Approved (placed on Board's List in 1888). |
| " | Home Lesson Books - - | F. Connolly - - | Mr. R. J. Fulton, Teacher, Castlelawson. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Treatise on Geometry and Mensuration. | W. A. Brown, B.A., Lond. | Rev. J. C. Hudson (E. C.), Donagh Rectory, Glasslough. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | First Blackbird - - - | Curwen and Sons - | Rev. S. W. Morrison (Pres.), Newtownards. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Third Blackbird - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Musical Theory - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Algebra for Beginners - - | Todhunter - - - | Rev. H. Ffolliott, A.M. (E. C.), Portrush. | Approved and subsequently placed on Board's List. |
| " | Trigonometry for Beginners | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - - ditto - ditto. |
| " | Irish Home Lesson Series of Task Book. | - - - - | Rev. T. Y. Killen (Pres.), Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Patriotic Songs for Schools - | Curwen and Sons - | Rev. S. W. Morrison (Pres.), Newtownards. | - - ditto. |
| " | Code Musical Drill - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Parts I. and II. sanctioned. Use of Parts III. and IV. not sanctioned. |
| " | Young Voices - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Home Lesson Series - - | - - - - | Rev. J. C. Hudson (E. C.), Donagh Rectory, Glasslough. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Historical English Grammar | Rev. R. Morris - - | Messrs. MacMillan & Co., London. | Not required. |
| " | Excelsior Copy Book - - | Adair - - - - | H. Adair, Belfast - - - | Approved and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1881.) |
| " | How to Write a Composition | M. H. Gill and Son - | M. H. Gill and Son, Dublin - | Not required. |
| " | Wall Map of Ireland, and Key | T. Ruddiman Johnston | Mr. T. R. Johnston, Waverly Works, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons - - | John Coffey - - | Rev. D. Cregan, D.D., P.P., Banff | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Patriotic Songs for Schools Songster. | Curwen and Sons - | J. Curwen and Sons, London - | - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Galbraith's Algebra - | Dowling - - - | Jas. Dowling, Esq., 1, Elm Grove, Rathmines-road. | Approved and placed on Board's List. (*See* also 1883.) |
| " | Elementary Geography Chart | T. Ruddiman Johnston | Mr. T. R. Johnston, Waverly Works, Edinburgh. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | The Companion for Teachers | Curwen and Sons - | J. Curwen and Sons - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | The Standard Charts - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | The Modulator - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | School Music Books - - | W. M. Miller - - | Professor Miller, Free Normal College, Glasgow. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Code Musical Drill, Parts I., II., III., and IV. | - - - - | Rev. S. W. Morrison (Pres.), Newtownards. | Parts I. and II. approved. Use of Parts III. and IV. not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. - | M. H. Gill and Son, Publishers, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | History of Rome - - - | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | First Irish Book - - - | Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. | M. H. Gill and Son, Publishers, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Second Irish Book - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Third Irish Books - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Wall History Charts - - | W. and K. Johnston - | Messrs. W. and K. Johnston, London. | Not required. |
| " | Round Hand Writers - - | Collins and Son - - | Messrs. Collins & Sons, London | - ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Map of Ireland - | T. W. Bacon - - | Messrs. T. W. Bacon & Co., London. | Use sanctioned (subsequently placed on Board's List). |
| " | Draft Map of Ireland - - | A. Johnston - - | Mr. A. Johnston, London - | Not required. |
| " | Specimens of Ornamental Writing. | Falck & Co. - - | Messrs. Falck & Co. - - | - ditto. |
| " | History of Ireland - - | Collier - - - | Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | W. J. Browne, M.A. - | Rev. Thos. Nolan, P. P., Lixnaw | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Bookkeeping - - - | Hunter - - - | Sir G. C. O'Donel, Newport, Mayo. | - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1884 | Mensuration | Hunter | Sir G. C. O'Donel, Newport, Mayo. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Modern Spelling | | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Algebra for Beginners | Todhunter | ditto ditto | Approved (subsequently placed on Board's List). |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration | W. J. Browne, M.A. | Rev. W. Warner (Pres.), Drumgooland, Castlewellan. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Exercise Book | Cameron and Ferguson | Rev. C. O'Donell, P. P., Ardara | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | First French Book | Henri Bué | Very Rev. M. Dinan, P. P., Kilrush. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | French Phrase Book | Mrs. S. Kenny | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Dublin French Grammar | | Mr. J. E. Lawton, Teacher, Anghnahoo School, co. Donegal. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books * | Egan | Reported by Inspector, Legcloghfin Female School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. P. Magee, P. P., Plumbridge. | ditto. |
| " | Home Lesson Series | Harbison | Reported by Inspector, Ballydrain School, co. Down. Manager: Mr. H. Beal, Comber. | ditto. |
| " | School Songs | Anderson | Reported by Inspector, Ward Female School, co. Down. Manager: Very Rev. E. Maguire, D.D. (E.C.), Bangor | ditto. |
| " | Musical Theory | | Rev. A. Patton (Pres.), Bangor, Down. | Use sanctioned |
| " | Patriotic Song Book | | ditto | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Grammar | Patterson | Reported by Inspector, Twomilehouse Female School, co. Kildare. Manager: Rev. M. Nowlan, P. P., Newbridge. | ditto. |
| " | Home Lesson Series | | Reported by Inspector, Cargycroy School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. R. S. Erwin (Pres.), Hillsborough. | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | | Reported by Inspector, Cahir Male School, co. Tipperary. Manager: William Rochfort, Esq., Cahir. | ditto. |
| " | Grammar and Geography Sheets. | Egan | Reported by Inspector, Cornabrackan School, co. Tyrone, Manager Rev. B. McNamee, P. P., Omagh. | ditto. |
| 1885 | Anatomical Objects of Instruction. | Dressel & Co. | Messrs. Dressel & Co., London | Not required. |
| " | Minerva Drawing Samples | A. Johnston & Co. | Messrs. Johnston & Co., London | ditto. |
| " | Scholar's Atlas | T. R. Johnston | Mr. T. B. Johnston, Waverley Works, Edinburgh. | ditto. |
| " | First French Reader | Hachette | The Professors, Marlborough-street Training College, Dublin. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Questions in French Grammar. | Belin | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Concise Dictionary | Annandale | Messrs Blackie and Son, Talbot-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | First Reading Book | Thom & Co. | Messrs. Thom & Co., Dublin | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Second French Book | Henri Bué | Very Rev. M. Dinan, P. P., Kilrush. | ditto. |
| " | Tonic Sol-fa Music | P. Goodman | Mr. P. Goodman, Dublin | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Drawing Books | Thom & Co. | Messrs A. Thom & Co. Dublin | ditto ditto. |
| " | Key to Elements of Euclid | Dr. Casey | J. Casey, LL.D, 86, South Circular-road, Dublin. | ditto ditto. |
| " | Illustrated Poetry Book | T. Fisher Unwin | Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 26, Paternoster-square, London. | Not required. |
| " | Book-keeping, Part I. | J. J. Doherty, LL.D. | J. J. Doherty, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training College, Dublin. | ditto. |
| " | Needlework Demonstration Sheets. | Griffith, Farran & Co. | Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co., London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Recitations for Infant Schools | ditto | ditto ditto | Not required. |
| " | Civil Service Copy Books | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Lessons on Domestic Science | Miss Fanny Gallagher | Miss Fanny Gallagher, 1, South Circular-road, Dublin. | ditto ditto. |
| " | Open Competition Copy Books. | John Falconer | Mr. John Falconer, 53, Upper Sackville-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Elements of Hygiene | John Campbell | Professor Campbell, 161, Rathgar-road, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |

* Several other similar cases in 1884 were reported, in which the use of these books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 | History of Bayard - - | G. MacNie, Esq. - - | G. MacNie, Esq., Dublin - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Treatise on Geometry and Mensuration. | W. J. Browoo, B.A. - | Rev. C. D'Arcy, Lisburn-road Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Principia Latina - - - | Smith - - - - | Rev. A. Fits Gerald, D.D., Portadown. | - ditto. |
| " | First French Course - - | Hall - - - - - | Rev. A. Fitzgerald, D.D., Portadown. | - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Barnitltoppy School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Henry Rogers, Esq., Monaghan. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumcrow School, co. Cavan. Manager, Rev. P. Magennis, P. P., Rossdoney. | - ditto. |
| " | School and Home Song Book | P. Goodman - - | P. Goodman, Esq., 8, Berkeley-road Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Handicraft for Handy People | - - - - | Messrs. Gill and Son, Sackville-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Algebra for Colleges and Schools. | Todhunter - - - | Messrs. Macmillan & Co., London. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Plane Trigonometry - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Elementary Lessons in Botany. | Oliver - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Not required. |
| " | Linear Perspective - - | Anderson - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Map of Ireland - - - | G. W. Bacon - - | Mr. G. W. Bacon, F.R.G.S., London. | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | A. Johnson & Co. - | Messrs. Johnson & Co., London | - ditto. |
| " | Chart of British Isles - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Young Voices, Part III. - | Curwen and Sons - | Rev. J. B. Meek (Pres.), The Manse, Larne. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | First Reading Book - - | A. Thom & Co. - - | J. Wilson, Esq., Westbury, Stillorgan. | - ditto. |
| " | Tunes of the Scottish Psalter (Music only). | - - - - | Rev. W Shepherd, A.B., (Pres.), Ballyroney. | - ditto. |
| " | Standard Course - - - | Curwen and Sons - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Common Scale and Time - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Royal School Series of Exercises in Arithmetic. | - - - - | Rev. R. Ross (Pres.), Aniloyle Manse, Londonderry. | - ditto. |
| " | Complete Atlas and Geography of Ireland. | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., and John Bartholomew. | Messrs. Philip and Son, Liverpool. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Complete Book of Arithmetic Examples and Key. | W. Davis - - - | Mr. W. Davis, German Villa, Cheltenham. | Not required. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - Part I. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - Part II. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | The Complete Grade Parsing and Analysis. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Revised Grade Arithmetic, Parts I., II., III., IV. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Painting for Beginners - | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Youghalarra School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. J. Egan, P.P., Ballywilliam, Nenagh. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books * - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Macroom Convent School, co. Cork. Manager: Ven. Archdeacon Cullinane, P.P., Macroom. | - - ditto. |
| " | Clip Lessons on Agriculture, and Clip Lessons on Grammar. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Muckross School, co. Donegal, Manager: Rev. F. Logue, P.P., Kilnar. | - - ditto. |
| " | Standard Copy Books - - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Glencongh Female School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. M. Gallagher, Administrator, Donegal. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilcoosy School, co. Leitrim. Manager: Rev. C. McSharry, P.P., Fivemilebarn, co. Sligo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Latnamard School, co. Monaghan. Manager: Rev. B. Duffy, P.P., Nowbliss | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballyhalbert School, co. Down. Manager: Rev. J. McFerran (Pres.), Ballywalter. | - - ditto. |

* In several other cases in this year the use of these books was not sanctioned.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 | Agricultural Tablets - - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Burgess School, co. Tipperary. Manager: Rev. J. Egan, P.P., Ballywilliam, Nenagh. | Use not sanctioned. |
| 1886 | Tonic Sol-fa books:—Young Voices, Parts I., II., III. Code Music Drill, Parts I. and II. Crotchets and Quavers, Parts I., II., III. | Curwen and Sons - | Rev. W. A. Wright, A.M. (Pres.), Newtownards. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Code Music Drill, Parts III. and IV. Blackbirds, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | First English Grammar for Children. | Murray - - - | Very Rev. Dean Smyly (E.C.), Artillery street, Londonderry. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | The Songster - - - | Curwen and Sons - | Mrs. M Hackett, Ursuline Convent, Waterford. | - - ditto. |
| " | Musical Theory - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Young Voices - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - . | - - ditto. |
| " | Hightingale, Parts II. and III. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Fourth Class Task Books - | Egan - - - - | Rev J. McCullagh, P.P., Carndonagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Tablet Sheets - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Townawilly School, co Donegal. Manager: Rev. A. McFadden, P.P., Donegal. | - - ditto |
| " | Universal Atlas - - - | Marcus Ward & Co. - | Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., Belfast. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | History of the Irish People - | W. A. O'Conor, B.A. - | A. Thom & Co., Abbey-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Small Reading Book on Domestic Economy. | A. Thom & Co. - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | A Grammar of the Irish Language for the use of Schools. | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. - | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training College, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Book No. 9 (d) - - | A. Thom & Co. - - | A. Thom & Co., Abbey-street, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Photo Relief Map - - | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland-Avenue, Charing Cross, London. | Not required. |
| " | Graphic Map of Ireland .- | C. Smith and Son . | Messrs. C. Smith and Son, 63, Charing Cross, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Story of Ireland - - - | A. M. Sullivan - - | Rev. Brother A. M. Hogan, Galway Monastery. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Home Lesson Books: Primer of Home Lessons, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Classes. Home Lesson Book, 4th class. Home Lesson Book, 5th class. | F. Connolly - - | Messrs. Allen, Son and Allen, steam printers, publishers, &c., 40 & 42, Arthur-street, Belfast. | Not required. |
| " | System of the Scientific Dress Cutting Association. | Scientific Dress Cutting Association. | Messrs. N. Hanbury, 272, Regent-circus, London. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Treatise on Elementary Trigonometry. | Dr. Casey - - - | J. Casey, LL.D., 86, South Circular-road, Dublin. | . ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Elements of Plane Trigonometry. | Isaac Warren, M.A. - | Rev Isaac Warren, M.A., 11, Trinity College, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| | Dictionary - - - - | Nuttall - - - | Messrs. F. Warne & Co., publishers, London. | Not required. |
| " | Drawing Books, $A^2$, $B^2$, $C^2$, $D^2$, $E^2$, $G^2$, $K^4$, $M^4$, $Q^4$. | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved and placed on Board's List (with exception of last four leaves of $Q^4$). |
| " | Royal Relief Atlas - . | G. Phillips Evans, F.G.S. | Messrs. Geo. Philip and Son, 32, Fleet-street, London. | Approved and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Class Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilmacanogue School, co. Wicklow. Manager: Rev. T. O'Dwyer, P.P., Enniskerry. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - - | Rev. J. G. Smyth (Pres.), Ashvale, Ballybay. | - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar Sheets - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | *Task Books . - - | ditto . - - - | Reported by Inspector, Fota Island School, co. Cork. Manager: H. H. Townsend, Esq., co. Cork. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Rashina School, co Donegal. Manager: Rev. H. Gallagher, P.P., Dungloe. | - . ditto. |

* In several other cases in this year, reported by Inspectors, the use of Egan's Task Books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1886 | Class Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Moonacrosh School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. C. M. Glynn, P. P., Dungloe. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons for Fourth Class. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Croagh School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. Doherty, C. C., Bruckless, Donegal. | - - ditto. |
| " | Emerald Copy Books - - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Aughnahoo School. | - - ditto. |
| " | Concise Roman History - | - - - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Vincent de Paul's School, co. Limerick. Manager: Rev. J. O'Shea, P. P., Limerick. | - - ditto. |
| 1887 | Graphic Map of Ireland - | C. Smith and Son - | C. Smith and Son, London - | Not required. |
| " | School Atlas - - - | R. Johnston & Co. - | R. Johnston & Co., Edinburgh | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Illuminating Books - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Book-keeping - - - | Cummins - - - | Charles Cummins, Esq., Foster-place, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Reading Books - - - | Blackie and Son - - | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Edinburgh. | Not required; subsequently sanctioned. |
| " | Selections from the "Spectator." | - - - - - | Rev. J. Cargin (Pres.), Derry - | Edition not required. |
| " | Paradise and the Peri - - | Moore - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Outline and Projectional Maps. | Thom & Co. - - | Messrs. Thom. & Co., Dublin - | Not required. |
| " | The Farm and Garden - - | J. O. O'Boyce - - | - - - - - | - ditto. |
| " | Etiquette of Teaching - - | B. Healy - - - | Mr. B. Healy, 14, Mary-street, Dublin. | Not required (formerly on Board's List). |
| " | Algebra - - - - - | T. H. Teegan - - | T. H. Teegan, Esq., Central Model Schools, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Rev. T. A. Finlay - | Rev. T. A. Finlay, S.J., Dublin | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Kindergarten Practice - - | B. Robinson - - | Miss Bessie Robinson, Kildare-place, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Treatise on Trigonometry. | Dr. Casey - - - | J. Casey, LL.D., South Circular-road, Dublin. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Grammar of the English Tongue. | T. Meiklejohn, M.D. - | T. Meiklejohn, Esq., M.D., St. Andrew's University, N.B. | Not required. |
| " | History of the English Language. | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | History of the English Literature. | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Outlines of Natural Philosophy. | Everett - - - | Messrs Black and Son, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Adair - - - - | Mr. H. Adair, Belfast - - | This series not required. |
| " | Eclectic Series of Copy Books. | Ruddiman Johnston & Co. | Messrs. R. Johnston & Co., Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Handbook of School Management (New Edition). | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. - | P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Marlborough-street Training College. | New Edition approved. Book already on Board's List. |
| " | Book-keeping - - - | Hamilton and Ball - | Mr. J. K. Lewis, London - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Shakespeare's Plays - - | Shakespeare - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Edition not required. |
| " | Vertical Copy Books - - | J. Jackson - - - | Mr. J. Jackson, Fetter-lane, London. | Not required. |
| " | Cookery Primer - - - | Agnes C. Maitland - | Mr. J. Hogg, Paternoster-row, London. | No record of result. |
| " | English Composition - - | A. Bain - - - | Longmans, Green & Co., London | Not required. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | R. Johnston - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | R. Hiley - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Ditto - - - - - | Thom & Co. - - | Messrs. Thom & Co., Dublin - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Euclid (three books) - - | R. C. J. Nixon - - | Mr. R. C. J. Nixon, Belfast - | Not required. |
| " | Drawing Books - - - | Cameron and Ferguson | Messrs. Cameron and Ferguson, Glasgow. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Not required. |
| " | Robinson Crusoe - - - | Defoe - - - - | Messrs. Warne & Co., London - | - ditto. |
| " | The Wondrous Tale - - | J. Hogg - - - | Mr. J. Hogg, Paternoster-row, London. | - ditto. |
| " | Little Neighbours in London | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride. | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | A Strange Exhibition - - | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Reading Method - - - | H. C. Usher - - | Mr. H. C. Usher, Bristol - | - ditto. |
| " | Treatise on Geometry and Mensuration. | W. J. Browne, M.A. - | Rev. D. Steen (Pres.), Islandmagee. | Use sanctioned. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | Introduction to English Grammar. | Adam Speers | Rev. D. Steen (Pres.), Islandmagee. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Botany (2nd Edition) | W. J. Brown, M.A. | Rev. L. Grechan, P. P., Oldcastle. | Not required |
| " | Agricultural Home Lessons | Egan | Rev. M. Corcoran, R.C. Administrator, Gowna. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Copy Books | Rev. J. Finlay, S. J. | Rev. D. P. Mulcahy, P. P., Swords. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto | ditto | Mrs. M. L. O'Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Killarney. | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | ditto | Mrs. M. A. G. Holland, Presentation Convent, Cork. | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | ditto | Mrs. Mary Patrick, Clarence-street Convent, Cork. | ditto. |
| " | Tonic Sol-fa Reporter, "Handel's Childhood," "A Merry Gipsy Band are we." | Curwen and Sons | Mrs. Mary Hackett, Ursuline Convent, Waterford. | ditto. |
| " | History of England | P. W. Joyce, LL.D. | Mrs. M. De J. Whyte, St. Finbars Convent, Cork. | Not sanctioned. |
| " | Young Voices, I., II., III. | Curwen and Sons | Rev. W. Witherow (Pres.), Mount Pottinger, Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Crotchets and Quavers | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Class Books | Egan | Rev. J. Boyle, P. P., Convoy | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets | Coffey | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Reading Books | Blackie & Co. | E. T. Wakefield, Esq., Portadown. | Use not sanctioned (but see 1888). |
| " | Task Books* | Egan | Reported by Inspector, Leixlip Female School. Manager: Rev. J. J. Hunt, P. P., Maynooth. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Books | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Cornabracken School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. B. McNamee, P. P., Omagh. | ditto. |
| " | Class Books | ditto | Reported by Inspector, Drumkeen School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. P. Kelly, P. P., Convoy. | ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets | Coffey | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Irish Home Lesson Series | | Reported by Inspector, Drumnacroth School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. D. McGee, P. P., Glenties. | ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons | Coffey | Reported by Inspector, Magherakeel School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. W. Verner (E. C.). Castlederg. | ditto. |
| 1888 | Maps, World Series, Nos. 18, 33, and 35. | Ruddiman Johnston & Co. | Messrs. Ruddiman, Johnston & Co., London. | Not required. |
| " | Penny Maps | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Numbered Test Map of Europe. | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Chart of Astronomical and Geographical Terms. | W. and K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | ditto. |
| " | South Kensington Drawing Books. | Poynter | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Talbot-street, Dublin. | ditto. |
| " | Drawing Books for the Standards. | ditto | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Play in Work, and Work in Play. | Hassell | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Lessons on Geography and Grammar. | Johnston | Mrs. E. Burke, The Convent, Ballinasloe. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England | Collier | Mr. G. Craig, Tullamore | ditto. |
| " | Songs (Tonic Sol-fa): "The Merry Party" | Cowley | Mrs. M. Hackett, The Convent, Waterford. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | "The Little Old Woman who lived in a Shoe." | Roddie | ditto ditto | ditto. |
| " | Kindergarten Education | M. Stephens | Miss M. Stephens, Central Model School, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Piano Made Easy | M. and S. Eaton | Messrs. M. and S. Eaton, Dame-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Arithmetic Drill Sheets | Perrett | Messrs. T. Nelson and Sons, Parkside, Edinburgh. | ditto. |
| " | Physical Geography | McTurk | Mrs. M. Burke, St. Vincent's-court, Loughrea. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Encyclopædia of Needlework | Dolfus, Meig & Co. | Dolfus, Meig & Co., London | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | First Book of Arithmetic | L. J. Ryan | Messrs. Thom & Co., Abbey-street, Dublin. | ditto ditto. |
| " | Plain Needlework and Cutting Out. | Miss Jones | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., London. | ditto ditto. |
| " | Spelling (Special Edition) | Johnston | ditto ditto | Use not sanctioned. |

* In several other cases reported by Inspectors in this year, the use of Egan's Task Books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1888 | Junior School Arithmetic | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., London. | Not required. |
| " | French Commercial Correspondence. | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Chemistry | Dr. Reynolds | ditto | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Elementary Botany | Messrs. Longmans Green & Co. | ditto | Not required. |
| " | Building Construction | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Theoretical Mechanics | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Elementary Physiography | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Animal Physiology | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Elementary Chemistry | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Inorganic Chemistry | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Elementary Mathematics | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Sound, Light, and Heat | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Key to Book-keeping | C. Cummins | Mr. C. Cummins, Dublin | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Outlines of Natural Philosophy. | Everett | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Talbot-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Elementary Text Book of Physics. | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Grammar | Johnston | Mrs. Burke, The Convent, Ballinasloe. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geography | ditto | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Primer of Agriculture | Farmer | Rev. F. Conlon, P. P., Swineford. | ditto. |
| " | Pure Mathematics (Vol. I.) | Atkins | ditto | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books* | Egan | Reported by Inspector, Naas (2) School, co. Kildare. Manager: Rev. M. de Burgh (E. C.), Naas. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets | Coffey | Reported by Inspector, Ballinderry School, co. Antrim. Manager: Rev. Canon Sayers (E. C.), Ballinderry, Lurgan. | ditto. |
| " | Primer of Agriculture | Farmer | Reported by Inspector, Curry Male School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. P. Mulligan, P. P., Curry, Ballymota. | ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets | Coffey | Reported by Inspector, Carnew School, co. Down. Manager: Mr. John Wallace, Gransha, Dromara. | ditto. |
| 1889 | History of England | Hume | Rev. J. J. Sharrard (E. C.), Banagher, King's County. | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | Edward | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | Collier | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Ditto | "S. P. C. K." | ditto | ditto. |
| " | Algebra | Graham | Robert Graham, Esq., M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Geographical Series (I.) Map Drawing. | Blackie and Son | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Talbot-street, Dublin. | ditto. |
| " | Chemistry | Roscoe | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Guide for Teachers and Kindergartners. | Kenny | Miss A. M. Kenny, 27, Gardiner's place, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned. (Subsequently sanctioned in 1898.) |
| " | Euclid Revised, Book I. | Nixon | R. C. J. Nixon, Esq., M.A., Royal Academic Institution, Belfast. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Elementary Physical Geography. | Proctor | The Head Master, Model School, Belfast. | ditto. |
| " | Table Book | Warren | Rev. Isaac Warren, M.A., II, Trinity College, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Reading Method | Usher | Mr. H. C. Usher, Bristol | Not required. |
| " | Pictorial Illustrations for Trades. | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | ditto. |
| " | Elementary Mechanics | Warren | Rev. Isaac Warren, M.A., II, Trinity College, Dublin. | ditto. |
| | Copy Book, No. 15 (Bold Series). | Vere Foster | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Handbook of Elementary Drawing. | Reynolds | Mrs. Reynolds, Presentation Convent, Sucem. | Use not sanctioned. (*See* also 1890.) |

* In several other cases reported by Inspectors in this year the use of Egan's Task Books was not sanctioned.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889 | Theoretical Mechanics - - | Taylor - - - | Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., London. | Not required. |
| " | Physics - - - - | Wright - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Steam - - - - - | Ripper - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Drawing Exercise Book for Kindergarten and Junior Classes (Part I.) | Robinson - - - | Miss Bessie Robinson, Kildare-place, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | The World at Home - - | Arnold Forster - - | Mrs. Thompson, Mount Anville Convent, Dundrum. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Great Thinkers and Brilliant Speakers. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto. | - - ditto. |
| " | Citizen Reader - - - | - ditto - - - | Mrs. Thompson, Mount Anville Convent, Dundrum. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | "Imitation of Christ" (in Irish). | - - - - - | Rev. P. A. Walsh, St. Vincent's, Cork. | - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Geography - - | Johnston - - - | Mrs. M. T. Dwyer, The Convent, Cappoquin. | - - ditto. |
| " | Lessons in Grammar - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Readers - - | Blackie and Son - - | Mrs. Thompson, Mount Anville, Convent, Dundrum. | Use sanctioned |
| " | Great Thinkers, and Brilliant Speakers. | Arnold Forster - - | Sister S. M. Ursula, Weavers-square Convent, Dublin. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Citizen Reader - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Book, No 16 - - | - - - - - | Rev. R White (Pres.), Magherally, Banbridge. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | "Granville Series," 6th Standard. | - - - - - | Mrs. Duffy, Dundalk Convent - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | "Blackie's Series," 5th Standard. | - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | Use not sanctioned (use of series subsequently sanctioned.) |
| " | Physics - - - - - | Ganot - - - - | Longmans, Green & Co, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Task Books * - - - | Egan - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumsna, Male N S., co. Leitrim. Manager: Rev. J. Sheridan, P.P., Drumsna. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Agricultural Task Books - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Bunglesh N.S., co. Kerry. Manager: Rev. T. Quilter, P.P., Glenbeigh, Killarney. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Home Series - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Meenmore N.S., co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. B. Walker, P.P., Burtonport. | - - ditto. |
| 1890 | Virgil, Book II., Œneid - | - - - - - | Very Rev. M. J. Murphy, P.P., Kildare. | Not approved as substitute for the prescribed Text Books. |
| " | Cæsar, Book V. - - - | - - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Iphigenie - - - - | Racine - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Sheets - - | Coffey - - - - | Rev. B. Nugent, P.P., Lissan, Cookstowe. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | History of England - - | Collier - - - | Rev. G. Craig, (E.C.) Tullamore. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - - | "S. P. C. K." - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - - ditto. |
| " | Primer of Geology - - | Geikie - - - - | Messrs. MacMillan & Co. Publishers, London. | Not required. |
| " | Primer of Physical Geography. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geography of British Isles - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Atlas - - - - - | Bartholomew - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Physical Geography - - | Geikie - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geology - - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | General Geography - - | Mill - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Teaching of Geography - | Geikie - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Map making - - - | Elderton - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Manual of Algebraic Factors | Roney - - - - | Mr. T. Roney, Central Model Schools, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Geography and Atlas - - | Rev. T. A. Finlay, S. J. | Rev. T. A. Finlay, S.J., Dublin | Approved, and placed on Board's List (in 1892). |
| " | Temperance Reader - - | Secretary, Church of England Temperance Society. | F. Eardley Wilmot, Esq., London. | Not required. |
| " | Treatise on Good Manners and Home Virtues. | - - - - | Mrs. H. O'Connor, The Convent, Cahirciveen. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | French Grammar, Part I. - | Sountag - - - | M. Pompé, Central Model Schools, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Easy Lessons for all Classes on Cookery. | Mary Todd - - - | Miss Mary Todd, Church of Ireland Training College, Dublin. | Approved and placed on Board's List (in 1893). |

* In several other cases reported in this year by Inspectors, the use of Egan's Task Books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1891 | Arithmetic - - - - | O. Pendlebury M.A. - | Messrs. O. Bell and Sons, London. | Not required. |
| " | Multum in Parvo Atlas - | W. and A. K. Johnston | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Handbook on Outlines of Elementary Drawing. | Reynolds - - - | Mrs. M. A. Reynolds, the Convent, Sneam. | Use not sanctioned. (*See* also 1889.) |
| " | Irish National Easy Grade Readers (Primer, First, Second, and Third Books). | A. Thom & Co. - - | Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Abbey-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Geographical Copy Books - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto. |
| " | Home Comforts - - - | Jane Stokes - - | Mrs. A. Beckett, the Convent, Birr. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Treatise on Book Keeping - | W. H. Adair - - | Mr. W. H. Adair, Cabragh National School, Ballymoney. | Not required. |
| " | Guide for Teachers in Kindergarten (Second Edition). | A. M. Kenny - - | Miss A. M. Kenny, 27 Gardner's-place, Dublin. | Not required (Subsequently placed on Board's List). |
| " | The English Language, its History and Origin. | "M.A." - - - | S. E. Stronge, Esq., M.A., Inspector of N. SS., Waterford. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | School Music Leaflets (Part II.) | Curwen and Sons - | R. Workman, Esq., Kircubbin | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Scientific Drafting and Cutting-out. | O. M. Warren - - | Mrs. M. A. Brennan, George's-hill Convent, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader (No. VI.) | Blackie - - - | Sister Mary Blendall, St. Marys, Dunmanway. | - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books - - - - | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | - ditto. |
| " | Elementary Arithmetic - | Pendlebury and Baird - | Messrs. O. Bell and Son, London. | Not required. |
| " | Euclid (Books I. to III.) - | H. Deighton, M.A. - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Euclid (Book I.) - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | History of the British Empire | Collier - - - | Rev. O. Craig, Tullamore - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Text Books in Agriculture - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Keelnabrack Male School, co. Kerry. Manager: Rev. Thos. Quilter, P. P., Glanbeigh, Killarney. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader (Standard VI.) | Blackie - - - | Reported by Inspector, Clifden Convent, co. Galway. Manager: Mrs. Ryan, the Convent, Clifden. | Use sanctioned. (*See* also 1892.) |
| " | A Voyage in the Sunbeam - | Lady Brassey - - | The Nuns, Charleville Convent | Use sanctioned. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto - | - ditto - - - | The Sisters of Mercy, Buttevant Convent. | - ditto. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto - | - ditto - - - | Mrs. Moore, the Convent, Kilkenny. | - ditto. |
| " | Table and Formula Book (Extended Edition of a Book already on Board's List). | Rev. Isaac Warren, A.M., Trinity College, Dublin. | Rev. Isaac Warren, A.M., Trinity College, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | School Songs—Young Voices, Part II. | - - - - | Rev. E. Cooper (E.C.) Donaghadee. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Mechanics, Part I and II - | Rev. Isaac Warren, A.M., Trinity College, Dublin. | Rev. Isaac Warren, A.M., Trinity College, Dublin. | Part I. not required. Part II. placed on Board's List. |
| " | Bold Writing Series, No. 19 - | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq. - - - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Animal Painting for Beginners. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Copy Books, No. 20 - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Unrivalled Atlas - - - | - - - - | Messrs. W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Euclid, 1st year's Course - | A. E. O'Reilly - - | Messrs. Harrison & Co., Dublin | - ditto. |
| " | Mensuration - - - | E. J. Henchie - - | Mr. E. J. Henchie, Balham, London, S.W. | - ditto. |
| " | "A Voyage in the Sunbeam" | Lady Brassey - - | Rev. J. Loughnane, P. P., Newmarket-on-Fergus. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Royal Reader - - - | - - - - | Mrs. Burke, St. Vincent's National School, Loughrea. | - ditto. |
| " | Code Musical Drill - - | - - - - | Rev. J. McHenry, The Manse, Ballicarry. | - ditto. |
| " | Paragon Reader - - - | - - - - | Ven. Archdeacon O'Sullivan, P.P.V.G., Kenmare. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Standard Elocutionist - - | Bell - - - - | Rev. R. Lyttle (Pres.), The Manse, Moneyrea, Comber. | - - ditto. |
| " | Excelsior Maps - - - | Bacon & Co. - - | Messrs. Bacon & Co., Limited, London. | Approved, and placed Board's List. |
| " | Handbook of Perspective - | Geo. Trobridge - - | Mr. Trobridge, Belfast - - | Not required. |
| " | Illustrated English Reader, 6th Book. | Collins & Co. - - | Mrs. M. X. Lynch, The Convent, Bandon. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Temperance Lesson Books - | - - - - | Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance, Dublin. | Not required. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for, other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1891 | Education Readers and other books of same publishers. | Sampson Low & Co. - | Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., London. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Text Books - - - - | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dergalt National School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. H. O'Hagan, P. P., Strabane. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Trotter - - - | Reported by Inspector, Donnally National School, co. Sligo. Manager: Rev. R. Ocarty, C. C., Sligo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books * - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Bolderg National School, co. Mayo. Manager: Rev. J. Timlin, P. P., Ballycastle, Mayo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Text Books - - - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Springtown National School, co. Longford. Manager: Rev. J. O'Ferrell, P. P., Abbeylara, Granard. | - - ditto. |
| 1892 | Drawing Copy Books (S1 and S2). | Vere Foster - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Books (X1), (X2), (X3) | - ditto - - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Rudiments of Arithmetic - | D. O'Sullivan, PH.D. - | D. O'Sullivan, Esq., PH.D., Longford-terrace, Kingstown. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Century Readers - - - | Blackie and Sons - | Rev. S. E. Busby, LL.D. (E.C.). University-square, Belfast. | For decision of Board as to these Readers, *see* year 1893. |
| " | - - ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - | J. Hunter, Esq., 2, Victoria-street, Belfast, also, Rev. H. Woods, M.A. (Pres.), the Manse, Dunlace-terrace, Belfast. | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | "World at Home"—Geographical Reader. | Newsom - - - | Rev. M. Sweeney, P. P., Newquay. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geography - - - - | Clyde - - - | Rev. M. Ryan, P. P., Murroe - | - - ditto. |
| " | Century Geographical Reader | Blackie and Sons - | Rev. J. J. Doyle, P. P., Mountmellick. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto (No. IV.) | - - ditto - - - | Rev. E. Brennan, P. P., Mountrath. | - ditto. |
| " | Sixth Reader - - - | Cassell - - - | Ven. Archdeacon M. O'Sullivan, P. P., V. G., Holycross, Kenmare. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Cookery for School and Home | Ada T. Pearson - - | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Standard School Geography - | Rev. T. A. Finlay, S. J. | Rev. T. A. Finlay, S. J., Dublin | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | School Atlas - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Introduction to the Latin Language. | Hime - - - - | Maurice Hime, Esq., LL.D., Foyle College, Londonderry. | *See* result in 1893. |
| " | Easy French Dialogues - | Henri Bué - - - | Messrs. Hachette & Co., London | Not required. |
| " | Pitch Keys and the Tuning Fork. | Rev. E. Gaynor - - | Rev. E. Gaynor, C. M., Cork - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Complete Examiner in Geography. | - - - - | Messrs. Philip, Son, and Nephew, Liverpool. | Not required. |
| " | Reading made Easy - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Unique Shilling Atlas - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Practical Drawing Sheet - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Infants' Musical Drill - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | "A Voyage in the Sunbeam" | Lady Brassey - - | Mrs. F. J. Hibbert, Inscaltra, Scariff. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto - | - ditto - - - | Mrs. Slevin, Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Athy, co. Kildare. | - - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Agriculture - | Mulholland - - | Rev. J. Meegan, P. P., Donaghmoyne. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | - - ditto - - ditto - | - ditto - - - | Rev. P. L. Jameson, M.A., (E.C.), Loughgilly, Armagh. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | W. J. Browne, M.A. - | Rev. B. L. Jackson, M.A., Castledawson. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | "World at Home" - - | Nelson - - - | Rev. M. J. Kenny, P. P., Scariff | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Geographical Reader (No. 4) | - - - - | Rev. J. O'Beirne, P. P., Killeigh, Tullamore. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Outlines of Physical and Mathematical Geography. | Johnston - - - | The Conductors, Convent of Mercy, Kilkee. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Standard Readers, V. and VI. adapted to the Educational Code of 1871. | Burns and Oates - - | Mrs. White, Ursuline Convent, Waterford. | - - ditto. |
| " | "The World at Home" (Standard IV.) | - - - - | Rev. Thomas Newell, P. P., Bunistymon Convent National School. | - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical School Readers | Blackie and Sons - | Rev. M. F. Maher, P. P., Roseallis. | Use of Reader, No. 6, sanctioned |
| " | Century Geographical Reader (No. 4). | - - - - | Rev. J. Kelly, P. P., Rhode, Edenderry. | Use sanctioned. |

* There were several other instances in this year also in which the use of Egan's Task Books was not sanctioned.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation, and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | Phonographic Teacher - - | Isaac Pitman - - | Messrs. Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1, Amen Corner, London | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Key to Phonographic Teacher | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Manual of Phonography - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Key to Manual of Phonography. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Fono—Headline Shorthand Copy Books, Nos. 1 to 6. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader of Europe. | Blackie and Son - - | Rev. T. Feehan, P. P., Castletown, Mountrath. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geographical Reader (Standards VI. and VII.) | Chambers and Longmans. | Mrs. M B. Leeson, N. T. Smith, Convent School, co Galway. | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader (No. 4) | Blackie and Son - - | M. H. Franks, Esq., Mountrath | - ditto. |
| " | Arithmetic - - - - | Blackwood & Co. - | Messrs. Blackwood & Co., Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Mensuration - - - | - ditto - - - | - ditto - - - - - | - ditto. |
| " | English Grammar, with Analysis and Prosody. | "M. A.," "Q U. I.," "M. A.," "T. C. D." | S. E. Stronge, Esq., M.A., and A. K. Eager, Esq., M.A. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Mulholland's Catechism of Agriculture, and other Books not on Board's List. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Brannoxtown School, co. Kildare. Manager. John La Touche. Esq., Harristown. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Moneynena School, co. Londonderry. Manager: C. M. Gage, Esq., Ballykelly. | - - ditto. |
| " | School Text Books - - | Brown - - - | Reported by Inspector, Moyola School, co. Londonderry. Manager: Rev. J. Jackson, M.A., Castlelawson. | - - ditto. |
| " | Charts—Grammar and Agriculture. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballyroe Boys' School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. M. Curran, P. P., Williamstown, Loughrea. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Newtown School, co. Waterford. Manager: Rev. J. Walsh, P. P., New Castle, Clonmel. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Darver Boys' School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. P. McCulla, P. P., Castlebellingham. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Goalane School, co. Galway. Manager: Very Rev. P. Lynskey, P. P., V. G., Clifden. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilculliheen School, co. Waterford. Manager: Rev. J. Walsh, P. P., Silverne, Waterford. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Inistioge Male School, co. Kilkenny. Manager: Captain Chetwood Hamilton, Inistioge. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, St. Joseph's Convent School, co. Waterford Manager: Mrs. Clery, Lady-lane, Waterford. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Effernan School, co. Clare. Manager: W. P. Gavin, Esq., Kildysart. | - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Roshine School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. H. Gallagher, P. P., Dungloe. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Thorr School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. McFadden, P. P., Donegal. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Aughnahoe School, co. Tyrone. Manager: Rev. W. Verner (E. C.), Castlederg. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Carrowroe School, co. Sligo. Manager: Rev. P. Flanagan, C. C., Sligo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agriculture - - - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Corohoo Male School, co. Cavan. Manager: Rev. M. Fitzpatrick, P. P., Lavey, Stradone. | - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | Agricultural Tablets - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Rathgarogue Boys' School. Manager: Very Rev. Canon Furlong, P. P., New Ross. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Oilgate School. Manager: Rev. T. Hore, P. P., Oilgate, Enniscorthy. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballyellis School. Manager: Rev. J. Lyng (R. C.), Carnew. | - - ditto. |
| 1893 | Expressive Readers - - | Chambers - - - | Messrs. W. Chambers, Edinburgh. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Guide to Teachers in Kindergarten. | Miss Kenny - - | Miss A. M. Kenny, 27, Gardiner's-place, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Algebra - - - - | - - - - | Blackie and Sons, Edinburgh - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Geometry - - - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | School Arithmetic - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Table Book - - - - | P. Ryan - - - | Mr. P. Ryan, 5, Lower Shorrard-street, Dublin. | Not required. |
| " | Arithmetic for Beginners - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Century Readers - - - | Blackie and Sons - | Blackie and Sons, Dublin; and various Managers of National Schools, &c. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | "World at Home" - - | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gort Convent School, co. Galway. Manager: Mrs Doyle, Convent, Gort. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Drawing Wall Sheet - - | Vere Foster - - - | Vere Foster, Esq., Belfast - | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Copy Book 5A. - - - | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Readers - - | Longmans & Co. - - | Rev. R. McDonagh, P. P., Oughterard. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | - Ditto - - - - | Chambers - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Geometry and Mensuration - | W. J. Browne, M.A. - | Rev. C. Scott, A.M. (E. C.), Antrim-road, Belfast. | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader (No. 4) | - - - - | Rev. T. J. Kelly, P.P., The Presbytery, Emo. | - ditto. |
| " | New Readers - - - | Longmans & Co. - - | Longmans & Co., London - | Not required. |
| " | New Geographical Readers (Book VI.) | Chambers - - - | Mrs. Turner, Convent National School, Oughterard. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | New Geographical Readers, Standard VII. (United States). | Longmans & Co. - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Century Geographical Reader (No. 5.) | Blackie and Son - - | Rev. T. Feehan, P. P., Castletown, Mountrath. | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader (No. VI.) | - - - - | Rev. W. Rooney, C. C., Kilbeggan. | - ditto. |
| " | Home Exercises (Arithmetical). Primary School Series. | J. Conway - - - | Mr. J. Conway, 9, St. George's-place North, Dublin. | Application withdrawn. |
| " | Self-teaching Grammar Charts. | - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Boicetown Male School, co. Louth. Manager: Rev. J. Powderly, P. P., Dunleer. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Task Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Domestic Economy - - | E. Rice - - | Very Rev. P. Casey, P. P., V. G., Dungarvan. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Infant Reader - - - | Messrs. Thom & Co. - | Messrs. Thom & Co., Limited, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Infant Primer (I. and II.) - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Standard Reciter (3 Parts) - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Irish National School Reading Books. | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Infant Action Songs - - | - - - - | Mrs. A. Hibbert, Shrewsbury - | - ditto. |
| " | Recitation Book (Part VI.) - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Infants' Drill - - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Word Building Book - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Proverbs, &c. - - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Maps - - - - - | Messrs. Bacon & Co. - | Messrs. G. W. Bacon & Co., London. | - ditto. |
| " | Charts, &c. - - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Drawing Cards - - - | - ditto - - - | - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Red Hand," and other poems. | B. Magennis - - | Mr. B. Magennis, 55, Mountjoy-street, Dublin. | Not sanctioned. |
| " | German Trio Series (I. and II.) | Curwen and Sons - | Messrs. Curwen and Sons, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants, with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | Mendelssohn Album (Parts I. to III). (Two sets, Tonic Sol-fa and Staff Notations). | Curwen and Sons - | Messrs. Curwen and Sons, London. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | Royal Songster (Parts I. to VI.) | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Imperial Action Songs (Parts I. and II.) | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Practical Guide to Composition and Essay Writing. | W. S. Thompson - | Mr. W. S. Thompson, Aberdeen | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Wall Map of Ireland - - | W. and A. K. Johnston | W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | - ditto. |
| " | Domestic Economy (Part I.) | Blackie - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dungarvan (2) Convent N.S., co. Waterford. Manager: Rev. P. Casey, P. P., Dungarvan. | - ditto. |
| " | World Wide Atlas - - | W. and A. K. Johnston | W. and A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh. | Not required. |
| " | Lessons in Geography and Grammar for 3rd Class pupils. | Johnston - - - | M. Gault, Esq., Ballymena - | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Higher Arithmetic - - | Haugh - - - | Rev. D. Hallinan, D.D., Administrator, Limerick. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Irish School Arithmetic - | ditto - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Songs of Work and Duty - | Curwen and Sons - | Rev. W. J. Jamieson (Pres.), Kilrea. | - ditto. |
| " | Recitations for Infants, and other books by same publishers. | Messrs. Brown and Son | Messrs. Brown and Son, 26, Saville-street, Hull. | - ditto. |
| " | Century Geographical Reader (No 4.) | Blackie and Son - - | Rev. Canon Russell (E.C.) Geashill, King's co. | - ditto. |
| " | Geographical Reader - - | Chambers - - - | Rev. J. Holohan, P.P., Rosbercon, New Ross. | - ditto. |
| " | Graphic Readers - - - | Messrs. Collins & Co. - | Messrs Collins & Co., London - | - ditto. |
| " | Century Geographical Reader No. 7B. | Blackie and Son - - | Rev. J. Lalor, P. P., Ballyroan Convent, Abbeyleix. | - ditto. |
| " | Irish School Arithmetic - | - - ditto - - - | Messrs. Blackie and Son, Dublin. | - ditto. |
| " | Answers to same - - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Algebra for Beginners - - | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Euclid and Mensuration for beginners. | - - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Concise Dictionary - - | Dr. Annandale - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Lay of the Last Minstrel - | Scott - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Catechism of Agriculture - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilnamona School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. J. O'Neill, P. P., Kilnamona, Ennis. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Introduction to Latin Language. | M. C. Hime, LL.D. - | M. C. Hume, Esq., LL.D., Foyle College, Londonderry. | Use sanctioned (*see* also 1892). |
| " | Introduction to Latin Composition. | - ditto - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - ditto. |
| " | Duployan Shorthand Text Books. | Sloan - - - - | Mr. J. M. Sloan, London - - | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Times Reader - - - | - - - - | Messrs. C. Newmann & Co., London. | - ditto. |
| " | Algebra for Beginners - - | - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Introduction to Science of Heat. | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Diagrams on planting of fruit trees. | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Introduction to Scientific Chemistry | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Elements of Physics - - | - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Chemistry - - - - | Buff - - - - | - - ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto. |
| " | Key to Trigonometry - - | Warren - - - | Rev. Isaac Warren, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. | Approved, and placed on Board's List. |
| " | "A Voyage in the Sunbeam" | Lady Brassey - - | Reported by Inspector, Blessington (J) School, co. Wicklow. Manager: Rev Thos. Curran, P. P., Blessington. | Use sanctioned. |
| " | Catechism of Agriculture - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumtaker Male School, co. Kerry. Manager: Very Rev. W. O'Callaghan, R.C. Administrator, Tralee. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Catechism of Agriculture for 4th Class. | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Minard Castle School, co. Kerry. Manager: Very Rev. D. Canon O'Sullivan, P. P., V.F., Dingle. | - - ditto. |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

RETURN relating to Books applied for other than those published by the Commissioners, &c.—*continued.*

| Year. | Names of the Books. | Names of the Authors. | Names of the Applicants with their Designation and Address. | Result in each case as to approval by the Board, or otherwise. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | Catechism of Agriculture - | Mulholland - - | Reported by Inspector, Clondoyle School, co. Galway. Manager: Rev. T. Walsh, P. P., Glenamaddy. | Use not sanctioned. |
| " | Lessons in Geography and Grammar. | Johnston - - - | Reported by Inspector, Drumdignes School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. E. Molony, P. P., Kilmurry McMahon. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballymichael National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. O'Boyle, P. P., Tamney. | - - ditto. |
| " | Task Books and Tablets - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Dunlewy National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. McFadden, P. P., Gweedore. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Derryhassen National School, co. Donegal. Manager, F. A. Ingram, Esq., Dunfanaghy. | - - ditto |
| " | "Agricultural Books" - - | Mulholland and Coffey | Reported by Inspector, Cashel National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. O'Boyle, P. P., Tamney. | - - ditto. |
| " | Egan's Task Books - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Glenfarran School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. A. McNelis, P. P., Letterkenny. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Gortabork National School, co Donegal. Manager: Rev. J. McFadden, P. P., Gortahork. | - - ditto. |
| " | "Table Book" - - - | Chamney - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballintrim National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. Canon Baillie (E.C.), Letterkenny. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Tablets - - | Coffey - - - | Reported by Inspector, Kilcloonay School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. P. Kelly, P. P., Ardara. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Lessons - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Killonyhice National School, co. Donegal. Manager Rev. E. Nunns (E.C.), Donegal. | - - ditto. |
| " | Text Books - - - - | Egan - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Derrier National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. A. Jagoe, D.D (E.C.), Ballintra | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - - - | ditto - - - - | Reported by Inspector, Ballydevitte National School, co. Donegal. Manager: Rev. M Kelly, P. P., Killinard. | - - ditto. |
| " | Agricultural Catechism - | Mulholland - - - | Reported by Inspector, Meslick National School, co. Fermanagh. Manager: Rev. J. McKenna, P. P., Pettigo. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Toonagh Male National School, co. Clare. Manager: Rev. D. Flannery, P. P., Fountain's Cross, Ennis. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Abbelara Male National School, co. Longford. Manager: Rev. B. Duff, P. P., Taghmon, Mollingar. | - - ditto. |
| " | Ditto - - ditto - - | - ditto - - - | Reported by Inspector, Tyrannee West National School, co. Derry. Manager: Rev. J. Houston (Pres.), Portglenone. | - - ditto. |
| 1894 | Royal Readers, No. VI. - | Nelson - - - | Mrs. Murphy, Loretto Abbey, Dalkey. | Use sanctioned. |

Office of National Education, Marlborough Street, Dublin, 5 May 1894.

*J. C. Taylor* } Secretaries.
*W. R. Molloy*



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

# APPENDIX.

APPLICATION FORMS for BOOKS and other REQUISITES supplied from the Stores of the COMMISSIONERS of NATIONAL EDUCATION at Cost Price and Carriage Free to National Schools.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| I. Application Form for Books, Requisites, and Apparatus for National Schools - - - - - - | 52 |
| II. Application Form for Industrial Requisites (for Girls) - - - - - - - - - - - - | 58 |
| III. Application Form for Kindergarten Requisites, and Requisites for Technical Instruction (Handicraft) | 65 |




Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I.

B.O. (323.)

July 1893.

Enclosure Parcel No _____ Date _____ day of _____ 189

No. _____

APPLICATION FORM FOR THE PURCHASE OF BOOKS, REQUISITES, AND APPARATUS FOR USE IN NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

Poundage. _____

I herewith enclose Post Office Order for £. . . , payable to "The Commissioners of National Education," crossed in accordance with direction No. 4 on the fourth page of the Form, in payment for books, &c.

For _____ National School Roll No. _____ County _____ District No. _____

Registered _____

To be sent Carriage paid per the _____ Railway to _____ Station or at my own expense by _____

Ackd. _____

Signature of Manager. { Clerical, _____ Post Town of Manager _____ Lay, _____ Post Town of School _____

Invoiced _____

Abstract checked _____

*N.B.—Here pin the Post Office Order.*

Articles printed in *Italics* appear on this List for first time.
*See* Special Pink List for Needlework and Industrial Requisites.
" Yellow List for Kindergarten and Handicraft Requisites.

Forwarded and Advised _____

| Books published by the Commissioners of National Education: | s. d. each. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| First Books of Lessons (Part I. and II. combined). | - -½ | |
| Second " " | - 1 | |
| Third " " | - 2 | |
| Fourth " " | - 2 | |
| Fifth " " (New Edition) | - 4 | |
| Sixth " " | - 3 | |
| Girls' Reading Book | - 3½ | |
| Biographical Sketches of British Poets | - 6 | |
| Selections from the British Poets, Vol. 1 | - 3 | |
| " " " " Vol. 2 | - 3 | |
| Poetic Selections, Vol. I. | - 7 | |
| " " Vol. II. | - 7 | |
| Introduction to the Art of Reading | - 3 | |
| English Grammar | - 1½ | |
| Key to ditto | - -½ | |
| First Book of Arithmetic | - 1 | |
| Key to ditto | - 1 | |
| Arithmetic in Theory and Practice | - 4 | |
| Key to ditto | - 3 | |
| Book-keeping | - 3 | |
| Key to ditto | - 3 | |
| Epitome of Geographical Knowledge | - 3 | |
| Compendium of " " | - 1½ | |
| Elements of Geometry | - 1½ | |
| Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical | - 3 | |
| Mensuration | - 3 | |
| Appendix to ditto | - 3 | |
| Scripture Lessons (Old Test.), No. 1 | - 1½ | |
| " " " No. 2 | - 1½ | |
| " " (New Test.), No. 1 | - 1½ | |
| " " " No. 2 | - 1½ | |
| Sacred Poetry | - -½ | |
| Agricultural Class Book | - 4½ | |
| Farm Account Book | - 7 | |
| Copy Books, folio, ruled, 32 pages, pink covers | - 1 | |
| " " " blue " | - 1 | |
| " quarto, ruled, 24 pink " | - -½ | |
| " " " blue " | - -½ | |
| Results Examination Paper, 24 pages | - 1 | |
| Manual of Needlework; with set of Scales | - 3½ | |
| Carried forward | £. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brought forward | £ | |
| Books published by the Commissioners of National Education—*continued.* | s. d. each. | |
| Set square | - 3 | |
| Flat Ruler, 24in., } Required to carry out the instructions contained in the Manual. | - 3 | |
| Measuring Tape | - -½ | |
| Set of Scales, same as supplied with Manual | - -½ | |
| Rules and Regulations, with Appendix, 1890 | - 3 | |
| Books not Published but sanctioned by the Commissioners: | | |
| *Phonographic Teacher (Pitman)* | - 4 | |
| *Key to ditto* " | - 4 | |
| *Manual of Phonography* " | 1 - | |
| *Key to ditto* | - 4 | |
| *Shorthand Copy Books*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | - 2 | |
| English Dictionary (Dr. Sullivan) | 1 3 | |
| Dictionary of Derivation " | - 10½ | |
| Literary Class Book " | 1 3 | |
| Spelling Book superseded " | - 3 | |
| Easy Lessons in English Grammar (L. Edwards) | - 3 | |
| English Grammar (Dr. Sullivan) | - 4 | |
| " " Abridged " | - 3 | |
| English Grammar Analysis and Prosody | 3 - | |
| Outlines of Geography (Dr. Sullivan) | - 3 | |
| Introduction to Geography " | - 4 | |
| Geography Generalized " with maps | 1 3 | |
| " " " without maps | 1 - | |
| Competitive Geography (Johnston) | 2 3 | |
| *Standard School Geography (Rev. T. Finlay)* | - 3½ | |
| Tides and Currents (Galbraith and Haughton) | 1 - | |
| *School Atlas (Rev. T. Finlay)* | - 2½ | |
| Atlas, Universal, Coloured (M. Ward & Co.) | - 3½ | |
| " Projectional " | - 3½ | |
| " Coloured (Warne) | - 3½ | |
| Standard Atlas, Coloured (Philip & Son) | - 3 | |
| Atlas and Geography of Ireland | 3 - | |
| Portable Atlas, 40 Maps (M. Ward & Co.) | 3 3 | |
| Modern and Classical Atlas, 33 Maps | 3 3 | |
| National School Atlas, No. 1, 14 Maps | 4 - | |
| " " " No. 2, 20 Maps | 7 3 | |
| School Atlas of Physical Geography, 39 Maps | 3 - | |
| Atlas, 31 Maps in relief | 6 - | |
| Carried forward | £. | |

Laid out _____ Checked by _____

Packed by _____ day of _____ 189 , ____ Boxes ____ Parcels, Basel ____ lbs. (if under 28) ____ ozs. ____ lbs.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I.—Application Form for the Purchase of Books, Requisites, and Apparatus, &c.—*continued.*

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | |
| Books not Published but sanctioned by the Commissioners—*continued.* s. d. each. | |
| Atlas of the British Empire, 10 Maps (Philip & Son). 2 1 | |
| Atlas of the British Colonies, 10 Maps, (Philip & Son). - 8 | |
| Map Copy Book - - - - - - - - - 2 | |
| Principles of Arithmetic (O'Sullivan) - - 2 8 | |
| Rudiments of Arithmetic " - - - 4 | |
| Practice of Arithmetic, Part I., (O'Sullivan) - 1 - | |
| " " " II. " - 1 - | |
| Key to ditto - - - - - - - - 2 - | |
| Arithmetical Table Books - - - - - - ½ | |
| " " (Warren) - - - - 1½ | |
| Primer of Arithmetic (P. Ryan) - - - - 1 | |
| School Arithmetic, Part I. (P. Ryan) - - - 8 | |
| " " " II. " - - - - 8 | |
| " " complete " - - - - 1 - | |
| Arithmetic (Dr. Thomson) - - - - - 1 1½ | |
| Key to ditto " - - - - - 1 1 | |
| Arithmetic (Galbraith and Haughton) - - 1 2 | |
| Civil Service Arithmetic (Johnston) - - 1 - | |
| Key to ditto - - - - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| Civil Service and Commercial Arithmetical Papers (L. J. Ryan). - 6 | |
| Key to ditto - - - - - - - - - - 6 | |
| National School Arithmetic (Thom & Co.) - - 6 | |
| Notes and Exercises on Arithmetic (Butler) - - 6 | |
| Euclid, Books I. to III., with Annotations (Dr. Casey). 1 - | |
| Euclid, Books I. to III., Key (Dr. Casey) - - 1 6 | |
| " " IV. to VI. and XI. with Annotations (Dr. Casey). 1 - | |
| Sequel to ditto, and Modern Geometry (Dr. Casey). 2 - | |
| Elements of Euclid, Part I., Books I. to VI. (Dr. Thomson). 1 - | |
| Elements of Euclid, Part II., Books XI. and XII. (Dr. Thomson). 1 - | |
| Euclid, Books I., II., III. (Galbraith and Haughton). - 6½ | |
| Euclid, Books IV., V., VI. (Galbraith and Haughton). - 9½ | |
| Boys' Algebra (Cahill) - - - - - - - 10 | |
| Key to ditto - - - - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| Introduction to Algebra (Dr. Thomson) - - 1 3 | |
| Algebra for Beginners (Todhunter) - - - 1 8 | |
| Algebraic Factors (Graham) - - - - - 1 - | |
| Algebra (Galbraith and Haughton) - - - 2 2 | |
| " " " " Key (Dowling) 2 6 | |
| " for Schools (Todhunter) - - - 5 - | |
| " (Teegan) - - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| Trigonometry for Schools (Todhunter) - - 3 4 | |
| Elementary Trigonometry (Dr. Casey) - - 1 6 | |
| Key to ditto - - - - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| Plane Trigonometry (Warren) - - - - - 1 6 | |
| " " (Galbraith and Haughton) - 3 | |
| Trigonometry for Beginners (Todhunter) - 1 6 | |
| Trigonometrical Tables (Butler) - - - - 4 | |
| Mathematical Tables (Galbraith and Haughton) 1 2 | |
| Mechanics (Galbraith and Haughton) - - 1 1 | |
| Optics " - - - 7½ | |
| Natural Philosophy (Haughton) - - - 1 6 | |
| " " (Ganot) - - - - - 5 - | |
| Physics (Ganot) - - - - - - - - 10 - | |
| Carried forward - - £. | |

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | |
| Books not Published but sanctioned by the Commissioners—*continued.* s. d. | |
| Chemistry (Roscoe) - - - - - - - 3 2 | |
| " (Reynolds) I. - - - - - - 1 - | |
| " " II. - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| " " III. - - - - - - 2 4 | |
| " " IV. - - - - - - 3 6 | |
| Mechanics (Doherty) - - - - - - - 2 - | |
| Dynamics (Warren) - - - - - - - 1 6 | |
| First Steps in Zoology (Patterson) - - - 1 5½ | |
| Zoology for Schools, Part II. (Patterson) - - 1 8½ | |
| Easy Lessons on Reasoning - - - - - 6½ | |
| Easy Lessons on Money Matters - - - - 4 | |
| Book-keeping (Cummins) - - - - - - 1 - | |
| " Key (Cummins) - - - - - 6 | |
| " (Hamilton and Ball) - - - 2 6 | |
| School Management (Dr. Joyce) - - - 2 - | |
| Manual of Method and Organisation (Robinson) 2 - | |
| History of English Language - - - - - 6 | |
| First Irish Book - - - - - - - - 1½ | |
| Second Irish Book - - - - - - - 6 | |
| Third Irish Book - - - - - - - 4½ | |
| School Irish Grammar (Dr. Joyce) - - - 6 | |
| The Body and its Health (Dr. Mapother) - 6 | |
| Temperance Lesson Book (Dr. Richardson) - 1 - | |
| Elements of Hygiene (Campbell) - - - 1 6 | |
| Lessons in Domestic Science (Gallagher), New Edition. 1 6 | |
| Household Work for Female Servants - - 4½ | |
| *Easy Lessons in Cookery (Todd)* - - - - 2½ | |
| *Cookery for School and Home (Pearson's)* - - 3½ | |
| Household Management and Cookery - - 8½ | |
| Domestic Economy (Collins & Co.) - - - 7 | |
| " " (Nelson & Co.) - - - 7½ | |
| Introduction to Practical Farming (Baldwin) - 6 | |
| Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry (Johnston) 10 | |
| Irish Names of Places, First Series (Dr. Joyce) 6 - | |
| " " Second Series " 3 6 | |
| Irish Local Names Explained (Dr. Joyce) - 6 | |
| Civil Service Guide (Johnston) - - - - 1 6 | |
| Handicraft for Handy People - - - - 1 - | |
| Hullah's Manual - - - - - - - 4 6 | |
| " Songs for Schools, No. 1, No. 2 - - 4½ | |
| " Exercises, Book 1, Book 2 - - - 6½ | |
| Glover's School Songs, Part 1. Part 2 - - | |
| " Hand-book, Part 1, Part 2 - - - 1½ | |
| " Part Music " " - - - 1½ | |
| Home and School Song Book (Goodman) - - 1 - | |
| " " " Sol-fa Edition - 6 | |
| 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Music Copy Books - - - 3 | |
| Hullah's Sheets (Sets of 8), No. 1 to 8, 9 to 16, 17 to 24, 25 to 32, 33 to 40. per set. 6 - | |
| Hullah's Sheets (Nos. 41 to 52), 12 Sheets - 7 6 | |
| Tuning Fork - - - - - - - - each. 2 6 | |
| Pitch Keys and Tuning Fork (Rev. E. Gayner) 6 | |
| Vere Foster's Copy Books with Headlines, 24 pages [1], [1½], [2], [2½], [3], [3½], [4], [4½], [5], [5½], [6], [6½], [7], [8], [9], [10*], [11**], [12***], [13**], [&c]. *Ornamental. **Plain ruled, 56 pages. ***Cross ruled. - 1 | |
| Carried forward - - £. | |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I.—Application Form for the Purchase of Books, Requisites, and Apparatus, &c.—*continued.*

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £ | |
| **Books not Published but sanctioned by the Commissioners—*continued.*** | s. d. |
| Vere Foster's Civil Service Copy Books, 24 pages: [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14], [15], [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22]. | each - 1 |
| Vere Foster's Copy Books, with Headlines, 22 pages: [1], [2], [4], [5], [6], [7], [11*], [12**], Exercise Books, 32 pages [1], [2]. *Plain ruled. **Cross ruled. | - -½ |
| P. Johnston's Copy Books, with Headlines, 24 pages: [1], [1B], [2½], [5], [7] - - - - - - | - 1 |
| Thom's Mercantile and Civil Service Headline Copy Books, 24 pages: [1], [1A], [1B], [2], [2A], [2B], [3], [3A], [3B], [3C], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [9A], [9B], [9C], [9D], [10], [11*], [12**]. *Plain ruled, 60 pages. **Cross ruled. | - 1 |
| Adair's Excelsior Copy Books, with Headlines, 24 pages: [1], [1A], [2], [2A], [3], [3A], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [9A], [9B], [9C], A, [10*], [11*], [12*], [13*], [14*], [15**]. *Plain ruled, 56 pages. **Cross ruled. | - 1 |
| M. Ward & Co.'s Improved Copy Books, with Headlines, 24 pages: [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11] Irish Characters. | - 1 |
| Finlay's School and College Headline Copy Books, 24 pages: [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14], [15], [16*], [17**], [18***] - | - 1 |
| Finlay's Upright Series: [1A], [2A], [3A], [4A], [5A], [6A], [7A] - - *Plain ruled, 56 pages. **Cross ruled, 56 pages. ***Plain ruled, 64 pages. | |
| Boywood's New Code Copy Books, 24 pages: [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [10], [11], [12]. | - 1 |
| A. Thom & Co.'s Headlines for Slate Writing: Set 1, Set 2, Set 3, Set 4 - - - - - - | per set. - 6 |
| M. Ward & Co.'s Headlines for Slates: Set 1, Set 2, Set 3, Set 4 - - - - - - | - 6 |
| Pupil's Exercise Book, 128 pages, cloth cover - - | each. - 3 |
| *Scholar's Exercise Book, 144 pages, ruled* - - - | - 3 |
| " " " 128 " plain - - - | - 2 |
| Monitor's and Senior Pupil's Exercise Book - - | - 4 |
| Folio Exercise Book, plain - - - - - - | - 1 |
| Nonpareil Exercise Book, 80 pages, wide ruled - | - 1 |
| " " " " narrow ruled - | - 1 |
| Irish National Writing Exercise Book, ruled - - " " " " " plain - " " Arithmetic Exercise Book, ruled | - -½ |
| Foster's Home Exercise Book, wide ruled - - " " " " narrow ruled - - | - -½ |
| Universal Note Book, 128 pages, ruled - - - " " " " plain - - - | - 1 |
| Home Lessons Note Book - - - - - - - | - -½ |
| Judgment Book - - - - - - - - - | - -½ |
| Book-keeping Copy Book - - - - - - - | - 2 |
| " " " ruled as Day Book - - | - 1 |
| " " " " Ledger - - | - 1 |
| Quires Blotting Paper - - - - - - - | per quire. - 6 |
| Copy Book Covers with Blotting Paper - - - | each. - -½ |
| Carried forward - - £. | |

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | |
| Quills - - - - - - - - - - - | per 100. - 8 |
| Gross Steel Pens (nibs) No. 60 - - - - - - | per gross. - 6 |
| " " (National) (nibs) - - - - - | - 6½ |
| " " Nibs, Fine (Ansell's) - - - - | - 7 |
| " " " Medium (Ansell's) - - - | - 7 |
| " " " Broad (Ansell's) - - - | - 7 |
| " " No. 075, nibs (Mitchell's) - - | - 7½ |
| " " No. 0142, fine nibs (Mitchell's) - | - 6 |
| " " No. 0143, medium " - | - 6 |
| " " No. 0144, broad " - | - 6 |
| " " No. 282, nibs (Gillott's) - - | 1 - |
| " " No. 729, " " - - - | 1 - |
| " " No. 770, " " - - - | - 6 |
| " " Barrel Pen, N. (Mitchell's) - - | 3 6 |
| " " " " " (Davidson's) - | 3 6 |
| " " " " (Nile) " - | 1 6 |
| " " Holders for nibs - - - - - | 1 - |
| Canister Nigrine (to make 1 gallon ink) - - | each. - 7 |
| Packet Ink Powders (to make 1 gallon) - - - | - 6 |
| Quart bottle Fluid Black Ink - - - - - - | - 6 |
| Dozen slates, unframed, 12 by 8 - - - - - | per dozen. 1 6 |
| " " " 8 by 6½, ruled lengthwise | 1 - |
| " " " 6 by 6½, ruled crosswise - | 1 - |
| " " framed, 12 by 8, unruled - - - | 2 6 |
| " " " 9 by 6 " - - - | 1 6 |
| Slate pencils - - - - - - - - - | per 100. - 3 |
| Holders for ditto - - - - - - - - | - 6 |
| Sponges for slates - - - - - - - - | each. - -½ |
| Microscope, Compound Portable - - - - - | 3 6 |
| Magnetic Compass, in brass case, 1½-inch - - | - 6 |
| Irish County Maps and Geography (for List, *see* page 4 of the Form). [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14], [15], [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], [23], [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32]. Total | - 1½ |
| Maps in Sheets, Coloured (for List, *see* page 4 of the Form): [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14], [15], [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], [23], [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32], [33], [34], [35], [36], [37], [38], [39], [40], [41], [42], [43], [44], [45], [46], [47], [48], [49], [50], [51], [52], [53], [54], [55], [56], [57], [58], [59], [60], [61], [62], [63]. Total | - -½ |
| Test Maps in Sheets (for List, *see* page 4 of the Form). Total [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12]. | - -½ |
| **Drawing Materials:** *N.B.—See also Kindergarten List.* | |
| Irish Drawing Books, I., II., III., IV. - - - - | - 1 |
| Vere Foster's Drawing Books, $A^1$, $A^2$, $B^1$, B, $C^1$, $C^2$, $D^1$, $D^2$, $E^1$, $E^2$, $F^1$, $F^2$, $G^1$, $G^2$, $H^1$, $H^2$, $I^1$, $I^2$, $I^3$, $I^4$, $J^1$, $J^2$, $J^3$, $J^4$, $K^1$, $K^2$, $K^3$, $K^4$, $M^1$, $M^2$, $M^3$, $M^4$, $O^1$, $O^2$, $O^3$, $O^4$, $O^5$, $O^6$, $O^7$, $O^8$, $O^9$, $O^{10}$, $Q^1$, $Q^2$, $Q^3$, $Q^4$, $R^1$, $R^2$, $R^3$, $R^4$, $T^1$, $T^2$, $T^3$, $T^4$, $T^5$, $T^6$, $T^7$, $T^8$, $U^1$, $U^2$, $U^3$, $U^4$, $V^1$, $V^2$, $V^3$, $V^4$, W, $X^1$, $X^2$, $X^3$, Z. Total | - 1 |
| Flower painting, I., II., III., IV. - - - - | - 2 |
| Painting for beginners, (1 colour), I., II., III. - | - 3 |
| " " (7 colours), I., II., III. - | - 3 |
| " " IV., V., VI. - - - | - 3 |
| Carried forward - - £. | |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I.—Application Form for the Purchase of Books, Requisites, and Apparatus, &c.—*continued.*

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | |
| | s. d. each. |
| Animal Painting, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - - - - - | – 6 |
| Lessons in Illuminating, I., II., III., IV. - - - - | – 6 |
| Vere Foster's Drawing Books, A, B, C - - - - | – –½ |
| Cambridge Drawing Books: | |
| [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12]. | – 1½ |
| Vere Foster's solid sketching block, 8½ by 6¾ - - | – 6 |
| " " " " 6½ by 4½ - - | – 1½ |
| Drawing exercise book, post, foolscap - - - - | – 1 |
| Magnum Bonum drawing exercise book - - - - | – 2 |
| Leather pull-off case of drawing instruments - - | 3 – |
| Mahogany case of ditto - - - - - - - - | 6 3 |
| Combination compass - - - - - - - - | – 6 |
| Flat rulers, 12-inch (marked in inches) - - - - | – –½ |
| Round rulers, 12-inch - - - - - - - - | – 3 |
| Gunter's scales, 12-inch - - - - - - - | – 11½ |
| T Squares, 16-inch - - - - - - - - - | – 7 |
| " 30-inch - - - - - - - - - | 1 – |
| Parallel rulers, 18 inches - - - - - - - | 1 6 |
| | per dozen. |
| Doz. drawing pencils (Rowney's) } Not less than ½ doz. issued. | 1 – |
| " " " (Broad Arrow) } Not less than ½ doz. issued. | – 6 |
| | per piece. |
| India rubber - - - - - - - - - - - | – –½ |
| | per gross. |
| White chalk, French - - - - - - - - - | – 6 |
| | per 6 sticks. |
| Charcoal (not less than 50 issued) - - - - - | – 1 |
| | per dozen. |
| Dozen drawing pins - - - - - - - - - | – 3 |
| Dozen Porte crayons - - - - - - - - - | 1 – |
| | per quire. |
| Cartridge paper - - - - - - - - - - | 1 3 |
| Medium drawing paper - - - - - - - - | 1 6 |
| | each. |
| School of Art colour box - - - - - - - - | – 8½ |
| Best water colours in boxes, size 14 | 2 3 |
| Sticks of Indian ink - - - - - - - - - | – 4 |
| | per dozen. |
| Dozen camel hair pencils - - - - - - - - | – 3 |
| Hermes' Drawing Instructor, 64 parts: | |
| Parts 1 to 24—Landscapes } In ordering Hermes' Drawing Instructor, it is requested that the particular *part* desired will be mentioned. | each part. |
| 25 to 36—Flowers and Fruit | – 8½ |
| 37 to 48—Heads - - - | |
| 49 to 60—Arabesques - - | |
| 61 to 64—Horses - - | |
| | each. |
| School of Art drawing book - - - - - - | 2 4 |
| Elementary Studies, by Julian, and others - - | – 10 |
| " " " " - - | 1 8 |
| Marghen's Studies from the Antique - - - | – 3 |
| Black Canvas, stretched on frames, 22 by 17 in. - | 1 3 |
| Drawing boards, stamped—18 by 5½ - - - | – 10 |
| " " " 18 by 12½ - - - | 1 4 |
| " " " 20 by 15½ - - - | 1 7 |
| For use in schools only and not for sale to pupils: | |
| | per set. |
| Arithmetic tablet lessons, 40 sheets - - - | – 3 |
| " " " mounted on 20 mill-boards. | 6 8 |
| Reading tablet lessons, Part I., Section 1 - - | – 2 |
| " " " " Section 2 - - | – 8 |
| " " " Part II. - - - | – 8½ |
| " " " with attached clip, Part I., Section 1. | – 4 |
| Carried forward - - £. | |

| | £. s. d. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | |
| For use in schools only, and not for sale to pupils—*continued.* | s. d. per set. |
| Reading tablet lessons, with attached clip, Part II., Section 2. | – 7 |
| " " " Part II. - - - - | – 8 |
| " " " mounted on 18 mill-boards, Part I. | 4 – |
| " " " mounted on 14 mill-boards, Part II. | 4 – |
| | each. |
| Thirty-hour American clock - - - - - | 13 3 |
| Eight-day spring clock, not striking the hours | 35 – |
| | per dozen. |
| Dozen ink wells, lead - - - - - - - - | – 6 |
| " " stoneware - - - - - - | – 7 |
| | each. |
| Smith & Son—Large maps—The World - - - | 16 5 |
| Ancient World. Europe. Asia. Africa. America. United States. / Australia. British Isles. England. Scotland. Ireland. Palestine. } | 7 3 |
| E. Stanford—Large maps: | |
| Eastern Hemisphere. Western Hemisphere. Europe. Asia. Africa. Australasia. North America. / South America. Scotland. England and Wales. Ireland. British Isles. World (Mercator). } | 7 – |
| Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand - - - | 4 8 |
| Bacon's maps: | |
| Europe. Canada. England. / Ireland. Scotland. } | 5 5 |
| Johnston's maps, size, 53 by 27 inches, with book of exercises: | |
| Eastern Hemisphere. Western Hemisphere. England. Scotland. Ireland. British Isles. Europe. Asia. / Africa. America. Palestine. World (Mercator). Geo. Terms. United States. Ancient History. } | 5 – |
| Johnston's Physical Map of the World, with book - | 6 – |
| Johnston's Physical Map of Europe, with book - | 3 – |
| Smith & Son's Small Map of India - - - - | 3 10 |
| Bett's Educational Maps, on roller: | |
| England. Scotland. Ireland. Europe. Asia. Africa. / America. Australia. Palestine. Eastern Hemisphere. Western Hemisphere. } | 2 2 |
| Interrogatory maps, with book of exercises: | |
| Europe. Asia. Africa. America. / England. Scotland. Ireland. } | 3 4 |
| Ordnance Survey County Maps (for List, *see* page 4 of this form) mounted on roller: | |
| [1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14], [15], [16], [17], [18], [19], [20], [21], [22], [23], [24], [25], [26], [27], [28], [29], [30], [31], [32]. Total | 1 – |
| Test map of Ireland (Johnston) - - - - - | 3 – |
| " " with key - - - - - - | 3 – |
| Elementary geography chart - - - - - - | 5 – |
| 12-inch globe, stained wood frame, iron meridian - | 17 – |
| 8½-inch semi-globe, hinged - - - - - - | 6 – |
| View of nature in ascending regions, on roller - | 4 – |
| View of nature in all climates, on roller - - - | 3 – |
| Animals, illustrated in their comparative sizes, on roller. | 3 6 |
| Electric telegraph, illustrated - - - - - | 3 4 |
| The cotton plant and its cultivation - - - | 3 4 |
| Carried forward - - £. | |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

## Appendix I.—Application Form for the Purchase of Books, Requisites, and Apparatus, &c.—*continued.*

| | | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | | |
| For use in schools only, and not for sale to pupils—*continued.* | | |
| Jobestoo's Illustrations of Astronomy: | each No. s. d. | |
| No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4 - - - - - - | 3 – | |
| Lardner's Illustrations: 1. Mechanic Powers. 2. Machinery. 3. Watch and Clock-work. 4. Elements of Machinery. 5. Motion and Force. 7. Hydrostatics. 8. Hydraulics. 9. Pneumatics. | each. 1 – | |
| Geological chart, on roller - - - - - - | 3 5 | |
| Patterson's Illustrations to Zoology, No. 2 - - | – 5 | |
| Natural History, 150 prints, in sets of 50 - - | per set. 2 5 | |
| " " mounted on 18 millboards - - | 5 3 | |
| Graphic Illustrations of Animals, 21 prints - - | 36 5 | |
| Thermometers, boxwood - - - - - - - | each. 1 – | |
| Object lesson cards (3 sets), animal, mineral, vegetable. | each set. 15 5 | |
| Black boards, 42 by 30 inches - - - - - - | each. 4 5 | |
| " 36 by 30 " - - - - - - | 4 – | |
| " 30 by 24 " - - - - - - | 2 5 | |
| " 42 by 30, on stand - - - - - | 13 5 | |
| " 36 by 30, ruled for music - - - | 4 5 | |
| " ruled for attendance - - - - | 2 5 | |
| Framed black boards, 42 by 30 inches - - - | 2 0 | |
| " " 36 by 30 " - - - - - | 5 5 | |
| " " 24 by 18 " - - - - - | 2 5 | |
| Easels:—Short up, 7 feet - - - - - - - | 4 – | |
| " Framed, double leg, 5 feet - - - - | 7 3 | |
| Lesson post, suitable for tablet lessons - - - | 3 5 | |
| Child's calculator - - - - - - - - - | 12 – | |
| Arithmetic frames:—On stand - - - - - - | 12 – | |
| Hand frames, 17 by 10 inches - - - - - - | 5 3 | |
| " for teaching fractions and proportion. | 2 5 | |
| Stand for ditto, and lesson post combined - - | 7 3 | |
| Dozen pointers, common, long - - - - - - | per dozen. 2 5 | |
| " " short - - - - - | 1 3 | |
| Blank board cleaners - - - - - - - - | each. – 5½ | |
| Portfolio (for preserving documents) - - - | 1 – | |
| Carried forward - - £. | | |

| | | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Brought forward - - £. | | |
| For use in schools only, and not for sale to pupils—*continued.* | | |
| The Tonic Sol-fa System: | each. s. d. | |
| Educational music charts, set 1 - - - - - | 5 5 | |
| " " set 2 - - - - - | 5 3 | |
| " " set 3 - - - - - | 7 – | |
| Modulators - - - - - - - - - - | 1 4 | |
| Companion for teachers - - - - - - - - | – 3 | |
| Chromatic pitch pipe - - - - - - - - | 3 4 | |
| Harmoniums.—A manager can obtain one of these harmoniums by guaranteeing its exclusive use in the national school for which application is made, and stating that the teacher is a competent performer on the instrument. An instruction book is supplied with each instrument. | | |
| Harmonium, 5 octaves (Alexandre), 1 stop - - | 175 – | |
| " same instrument, without stop - - | 125 – | |
| " 5 octaves (Clands), 1 stop - - - | 107 3 | |
| Organ harmonium (5 octaves), with two sets of vibrators and knee swells | 175 – | |
| Gothic organ harmonium (Glover & Co.), with couplers. | 182 3 | |
| Cottage harmonium (Glover & Co.) - - - - | 137 5 | |
| Harmonium note for repair - - - - - - | 1 – | |
| New harmonium note - - - - - - - - | 3 – | |
| School account books (for conditions of issue, *see* page 4 of the Form): | | |
| Register No. 1, for 150 on rolls - - - - - | price. 2 3 | |
| " No. 2, for 250 " - - - - - | 5 4½ | |
| " No. 3, for 400 " - - - - - | 3 8½ | |
| " No. 4, for 600 " - - - - - | 14 1½ | |
| Report book - - - - - - - - - - | 2 0½ | |
| Roll book - - - - - - - - - - | 3 3 | |
| *District Inspector's observation book - - - | — | |
| *Religious instruction certificate book - - - | — | |
| * A certificate from inspector must be furnished before these books are issued. | | |
| Accounts of goods ordered on this form - - £. | | |
| " " " pink form - - £. | | |
| " " " yellow form - £. | | |
| Total Amount - - - £. | | |

The cost of the remittance may be deducted when the amount of the remittance (not this total amount) is 20s. or above.

## List of Maps in Sheets, Modern and Classical, Coloured, and Test Maps, at one Halfpenny each, on page 3 of the Form.

Maps in Sheets, Coloured (40)—
1. Chart of World (Mercator).
2. World in Hemispheres.
3. Europe.
4. England and Wales.
5. Ireland.
6. Scotland.
7. British Isles.
8. France.
9. Netherlands, Belgium, &c.
10. Switzerland.
11. German Empire.
12. Germany, S W.
13. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.
14. Italy.
15. Spain and Portugal.
16. Sweden and Norway.
17. Denmark.
18. Russia, European.
19. Greece.
20. Turkey in Europe and Asia.
21. Asia.
22. Indian Empire.
23. China and Japan.
24. Palestine.
25. Oceania.
26. Australia.
27. New Zealand.
28. Africa.
29. Egypt-Abyssinia.
30. South Africa.
31. North America.
32. United States.
33. Canada, Dominion of.
34. West India Islands.
35. South America.
36. Ancient Jerusalem.
37. Holy Land, Twelve Tribes.
38. St. Paul's Journeys.
39. Palestine in the Time of Christ.
40. Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

Classical Maps, in Sheets, Coloured—
41. Plan of Rome.
42. Ancient World.
43. Outer Geography of the Odyssey.
44. Orbis Veteribus Notus.
45. Hispania.
46. Gallia.
47. Britannia.
48. Germania.
49. Pannonia, Dacia, &c.
50. Italia Superior et Corsica.
51. Italia Inferior, &c.
52. Imperium Romanum.
53. Graecia.
54. Peloponnesus, &c.
55. Graecia e Bello Peloponnesiaco.
56. Asia Minor.
57. Syria et Palaestina.
58. Armenia-Mesopotamia, &c.
59. Regnum Alexandri Magni.
60. Persia et India.
61. Ægyptus, Arabia et Ethiopia.
62. Africa.
63. Europe (showing the general direction of the Barbarian invasions on the map of the Roman Empire).

Test Maps, uniform with Coloured Maps in Sheets—
1. World in Hemispheres.
2. World, Mercator's Projection.
3. Europe.
4. Asia.
5. Africa.
6. England and Wales.
7. Ireland.
8. Scotland.
9. British Isles.
10. France.
11. Italy.
12. Palestine.

## List of Irish County Maps and Geography at 1½*d.* each, on page 2 of the Form, and Ordnance Survey County Maps at 1*s.*, on page 3 of the Form.

1. Antrim.
2. Armagh.
3. Carlow.
4. Cavan.
5. Clare.
6. Cork.
7. Donegal.
8. Down.
9. Dublin.
10. Fermanagh.
11. Galway.
12. Kerry.
13. Kildare.
14. Kilkenny.
15. King's Co.
16. Leitrim.
17. Limerick.
18. Londonderry.
19. Longford.
20. Louth
21. Mayo.
22. Meath.
23. Monaghan.
24. Queen's Co.
25. Roscommon.
26. Sligo.
27. Tipperary.
28. Tyrone.
29. Waterford.
30. Westmeath.
31. Wexford.
32. Wicklow.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I.—Application Form for the Purchase of Books, Requisites, and Apparatus, &c.—*continued.*

## Directions to be specially observed in applying for Books and Requisites.

1. Application to be made on Form supplied by the Commissioners.
2. " to be properly filled up, especially to state "Name of School," "Roll No.," "District No.," and Mode of Transmission.
3. " to be signed by the Manager.
4. " to contain a Post Office Order payable at General Post Office, Dublin, to the Commissioners of National Education, and crossed by drawing two parallel lines across the face of the P. O. Order. No other form of remittance can now be received for purchase of Requisites.

(SAMPLE.)

Killkee.
Clonmesn, N.S.

Stamp of Issuing Office.

| £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 6 |

*N.B.*—Please write the name of the school in the margin of the Post Office Order (before transmitting it to the National Education Office), where the word "Clonmesn" is in the sample.

MONEY ORDER.

*Pay the Person named in my Letter of Advice the Sum of*

| Pounds. | Shillings. | Pence. |
|---|---|---|
| One | Ten | Six |

*To the Post Office at DUBLIN (G.P.O.)*

Postmaster.

*Received the above,*

The Person to whom this Order is payable must sign here. In the case of a Firm, the usual signature will suffice if so advised. & Co. Signature of Payee.

this Order is payable at any Office in the United Kingdom, and the Payee or Remitter should require payment at any other Office in the United Kingdom, *the following Request B, duly signed, with the Order receipted,* must be forwarded, in a printed Form, *which may be obtained at any Money Order Office,* to the Postmaster of the Office on which it was originally drawn, who will send a new Order for the amount, less the commission.

B { I request that this may be exchanged for a new Order payable at * } Signature.

*Here state the name of Office.

If the Remitter of an Order issued and payable in the United Kingdom is desirous of delaying payment for ten days, he must, at the time of the issue of the Order, affix a Penny Receipt Stamp in the space, after the Request C, allotted for his Signature (which Signature must be written across the Stamp), and he must then hand the Order to the Issuing Officer, so that the necessary instructions may be given to the Paying Office.

Stamp of Paying Office.

C { I request that this Order may not be paid until ten days after date of issue. } Signature of Remitter.

5. Articles not on printed form cannot be supplied.

6. School account books are supplied gratis, with the free stock, when a school is taken into connection with the Board, and afterwards to replace books that have been properly preserved and legitimately exhausted. A certificate from the inspector of the district is required for all account books and gratis requisites subsequent to the first supply, and such certificates must be forwarded to this office when an application is being made to purchase school books and requisites. If a teacher should want a school account book specially, without ordering other books, it will be sent on receipt of the inspector's certificate, but the cost of carriage must be defrayed by the teacher. In cases where the school account books have not been properly preserved by the teacher, a renewal of the books will only be granted on an application to this office, accompanied by the inspector's certificate, and the price must be included in a remittance for books and requisites.

7. Parcels will be forwarded *free* to any railway, steam tram, or canal station in Ireland.

8. Parcels are also sent to the following places, if so requested on the application form. In such cases the town should be stated at top of page 1 of the form.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achill. | Cahirciveen. | Creeslough. | Glengariff. | Killybegs. | Moyeullen. | Newport (Mayo). | Sneem. |
| Ardara. | Caherdaniel. | Dunfanaghy. | Glenties. | Kilrush. | Multrany. | Oughterard. | Swineford. |
| Ballisbore'. | Castletown Bere. | Dugort. | Glin (Limerick). | Killydysert. | Maam Cross Roads. | Roceas. | Tourmakeady. |
| Belmullet. | Clifden. | Falcarragh. | Kenmore. | Milltown (Tuam). | | Roundstone. | |

9. Parcels are also delivered free at any place within the municipal boundaries of Dublin, Belfast, Derry, Limerick, Cork, and Waterford, and booking paid at any coach office in Dublin.

10. Managers can also have parcels sent by any conveyance on paying the carriage from this office.

11. Books and requisites ordered for delivery *at this office* should be called for between the hours of 10 and 4 o'clock, and the messenger must produce the order of the manager.

12. The following requisites can be had from the Education Office, free of charge, on recommendation of district inspector when application is made for the purchase of books or other articles of sale stock :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Programme No. 1, for results exam. sheets | | | mounted |
| " | Nos. 2, 3, extra subjects | " | " |
| " | monitors | " | " |
| " | pupil-teachers | " | " |
| " | agriculture | " | " |
| Time table | | " | " |
| General lesson | | " | " |
| Commandments | | " | " |
| Commissioners' rules | | " | " |

| Practical rules | sheets | mounted |
|---|---|---|
| Rel. and sec. instruction | " | " |
| Price list | " | " |
| Programme for teachers | " | " |
| Lesson tables | " | " |

Book of quar. returns
Book of monitors' salary claims—District inspector's observation book.
Book of teachers' salary claims—Religious instruction certificate book.
Industrial report book.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

## APPENDIX II.

January, 1893.

B.O. (323b).

Enclosure No._____

### APPLICATION FORM FOR THE PURCHASE OF INDUSTRIAL REQUISITES,

As supplied by the Commissioners of National Education for use in National Schools.

Date_____day of_____18 No._____

National School_____Roll No. _____ County _____District No._____ | Registered _____

Carriage paid per the _____Railway to _____ Station or at my own expense by_____ | Invoiced_____

Signature of Manager. Clerical_____ Post Town of Manager _____ | Packing checked _____

Lay_____ Post Town of School _____ | Forwarded and advised _____

Accounts Office. Remittance received by _____for £._____Amt. credited to Bk. Dep., £. _____Checked_____

| No. required. | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | each. | |
| | Needlework Manual, with set of scales | 3½ | |
| | Set square (required to carry out the instructions contained in the Manual) | 2 | |
| | Flat rule, 24in., marked in inches. (required to carry out the instructions contained in the Manual) | 1½ | |
| | Measuring tape (required to carry out the instructions contained in the Manual) | ½ | |
| | Manual Plain Needlework and Cutting-out. | 1 – | |
| | Encyclopædia of Needlework | 2 3 | |
| | Cross Stitch Album I. | 1 1½ | |
| | " " II. | 2 – | |
| | Embroidery Album | 1 3 | |
| | Artificial flower making, box of materials | 3 6 | |
| | | per bundle. | |
| | Basket work, rush for | 1 6 | |
| | " willow for | 6 3 | |
| | | per packet of 5 | |
| | Bodkins | – 1 | |
| | | piece of 66 yards | |
| | Braid, fine single cotton, No. 66, white | – 6½ | |
| | " Llama, No. 73, black | – 10½ | |
| | " " No. 65, red | – 10½ | |
| | | per doz. pieces. | |
| | " Vandyke, No. 6 | – 6½ | |
| | | per half gross. | |
| | Buttons (linen) mixed | – 4 | |
| | " (metal for shirts) | – 2½ | |
| | | per gross | |
| | " (bone) black, white | – 4 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Calico: Grey, 32 in. | – 2¾ | |
| | White, 32 in. | – 3¾ | |
| | " 36 in. | – 3¼ | |
| | " 32 in., soft finish | – 3½ | |
| | " 32 in., heavy Croydon | – 3½ | |
| | " 36 in., longcloth | – 3¾ | |
| | " 36 in. | – 4½ | |
| | " 36 in. strong shirting | – 4½ | |
| | " 24 in. | – 4¾ | |
| | " 36 in. Croydon | – 6½ | |
| | " 36 in. twill | – 3½ | |
| | " 36 in. longcloth | – 3½ | |
| | Stamped for teaching several stitches | – 7½ | |
| | Canvas: Sampler, white | – 3 | |
| | Penelope | – 6 | |
| | Carried forward | £. | |

| No. required. | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | £. | |
| | Canvas—*continued.* | per yard. | |
| | For ivory wool, 13 in. | – 11½ | |
| | For cross-stitch, plain, 16 in. | – 6½ | |
| | " " " 27 in. | 1 1 | |
| | " " " 52 in. | 2 2 | |
| | " " ornamental, 36 in. | 1 8 | |
| | Cloth, 18 in. | – 10 | |
| | Cheese cloth | – 7½ | |
| | Cotton: | per doz. | |
| | Basting, 1,000 yards | 2 10 | |
| | | per ball. | |
| | Crochet, white (D.M.C.) | – 2½ | |
| | " fine " | – 3½ | |
| | " *coloured " | – 3½ | |
| | Darning, white " | – 1 | |
| | " *coloured " | – 1½ | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Embroidery, white (D.M.C.) | – 6 | |
| | " *coloured " | – 7 | |
| | | per 6 oz. packet. | |
| | Ivory | – 6 | |
| | | per lb. | |
| | Knitting, white (Collinge) | – 9½ | |
| | " (Strutt, 8, 10, 12, 16) | 1 11 | |
| | | per skein. | |
| | " " (D.M.C.) | – 1 | |
| | " black " | – 1 | |
| | " *coloured " | – 1½ | |
| | | per ball. | |
| | " * " " | – 7 | |
| | Lace (D.M.C.) | – 3½ | |
| | *Macramé, coloured | – 6 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Marking, red and blue | – 3½ | |
| | Machine (Coats) white, 200 yards | 1 4 | |
| | " " black " | 1 4 | |
| | " *(D.M.C.) colours " | 1 9 | |
| | Machine or hand white, 300 yards | 1 6 | |
| | Sewing (Clarke) white 50 " | – 3¾ | |
| | " " " 200 " | – 10½ | |
| | " (Brooks) " 100 " | – 8 | |
| | " " black 100 " | – 8 | |
| | " " red and blue | – 8 | |
| | Sample box of crochet, 30 colours | 9 – | |
| | " embroidery, 108 " | 6 – | |
| | " Macramé 24 " | 12 – | |
| | Sewing (D.M.C.) white and black, 65 yards. | – 3 | |
| | Carried forward | £. | |

* When a particular colour is required, a sample should be sent securely attached to application form, or the number as shown on page 6 of the form should be correctly marked by having a circle drawn round it. Shade cards of cottons, or wools, will be sent for inspection on receipt of an application setting forth the particular card required, and the name, post town, and roll number of school.

Packed by _____Date_____Packages_____Box _____Parcel weight_____lbs.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - £ | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Cotton, sewing (D.M.C.) red - - - | - 6 | |
| | Crochet hooks, bone - - - - | - 4½ | |
| | " steel - - - - | - 4½ | |
| | " wood - - - - | - 4 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Diaper, white, 31 in. linen - - - | 1 4 | |
| | " 27 in. " - - - | - 8½ | |
| | " 40 in. cotton - - - | - 8 | |
| | Demonstration frame for class teaching | 3 4 | |
| | Demonstration sheets, exhibiting by diagrams and descriptions the formation of the stitches in elementary needle work.—10 on slip. | 11 6 | |
| | Separate sheets mounted on rollers. | | |
| | Alphabets for marking, No. I. - | 1 11 | |
| | " " No. II. - | 1 11 | |
| | " " No. III. - | 1 11 | |
| | " " No. IV. - | 1 11 | |
| | " " No. V. - | 1 11 | |
| | " " No. VI. - | 1 11 | |
| | True marking stitch - - - | 1 11 | |
| | Herring bone - - - - | 1 11 | |
| | Fisherman's stitch for braiding nets. | 1 11 | |
| | Buttonhole - - - - - | 1 11 | |
| | Grafting stocking material - - | 1 11 | |
| | Stocking web stitch - - - | 1 11 | |
| | Setting-in gathers or stocking knitting or seading. | 1 11 | |
| | Whip stitch for frills, and form or coral. | 1 11 | |
| | Hemming, sewing, stitching - | 1 11 | |
| | Swiss darning - - - - | 1 11 | |
| | Knots, shortening knots, slip knots. | 1 11 | |
| | Invariable stocking scale - - | 1 11 | |
| | Stocking sheet - - - - | 1 11 | |
| | | per lb. | |
| | Pents - - - - - - - - - | 1 8½ | |
| | " - - - - - - - - - | - 7 | |
| | | each. | |
| | " (about 2 yards long) for Garibaldis, aprons, children's frocks, overalls, and pinafores. | - 6 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Flannel: | | |
| | Light blue, 27 in. - - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | Navy blue, 31 in. - - - - | 1 1½ | |
| | " " serge, 27 in. - - - | - 7½ | |
| | Red, 27 in. - - - - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | " 28 in. - - - - - - - | - 9½ | |
| | " 70 in. - - - - - - - | 2 4 | |
| | " 74 in., petticoat - - - - | 2 6 | |
| | White, 27 in. - - - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | " 29 in. - - - - - - | - 10 | |
| | " 31 in. - - - - - - | 1 - | |
| | | per doz. yards. | |
| | Binding, White - - - - - | - 7 | |
| | " Red - - - - - - | - 10 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Shirting, 28 in. - - - - - - | - 10 | |
| | " - - - - - - - - | 1 3½ | |
| | Flannelette (samples sent on application) | - 3½ | |
| | " " " " | - 4½ | |
| | | per reel. | |
| | Gold thread (washing) - - - - | 2 3 | |
| | " (Japanese) per hank 1s. 9d. to | 2 6 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

| No. required. | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - £ | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Holland, brown, 32 in. - - - - | - 4½ | |
| | " 50 in. - - - - - | - 7 | |
| | " 60 in. - - - - - | - 10 | |
| | Holland, white, 40 in. - - - - | - 7½ | |
| | " slate } 33 in., for lining - | - 4½ | |
| | " black } 33 in., for lining - | - 4½ | |
| | " slate } 33 in., for lining - | - 9½ | |
| | " black } 33 in., for lining - | - 9½ | |
| | | per gross. | |
| | Hooks and eyes, white - - - - | - 3½ | |
| | " black - - - - | - 2½ | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Jean, 18 in. - - - - - - - | - 6 | |
| | " 27 in. (Mountmellick Work) - | 1 11 | |
| | " 36 in. - - - - - - - | 1 4 | |
| | " 72 in. - - - - - - - | 4 - | |
| | | each. | |
| | Knitting frames, small - - - - | - 10 | |
| | " large - - - - | 1 2 | |
| | " for petticoats - - | 3 - | |
| | " instruction book - | - 3 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Lining - - - - - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | Linen: | | |
| | Coarse, 36 in. - - - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | Fine fronting Lawn, 36 in. - - | 1 7 | |
| | Medium, 32 in. - - - - - - | - 11½ | |
| | " 32 in. - - - - - - | - 9½ | |
| | Union or Scotch Holland, 36 in. - | - 4½ | |
| | Heavy, 39 in. - - - - - - | 1 4 | |
| | Red - } For Celtic designs - - | 4 0 | |
| | Blue - } For Celtic designs - - | 3 4 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Thread, coloured - - - - | - 6½ | |
| | Measures marked English and French - | - -½ | |
| | | per doz. cards. | |
| | Mending angola - - - - - - | - 6½ | |
| | " cotton - - - - - - | - 4½ | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | " linen, for table linen - - | 1 0 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Muslin cambric - - - - - - | - 6½ | |
| | Nainsook, for teaching, marking, &c. - | - 7 | |
| | Needles. | | |
| | Darning - - - - - - - | - -½ | per packet of 10. |
| | | | per packet of 25. |
| | Embroidery - - - - - - | - 1½ | |
| | Knitting (Steel) - - - - - - | - 4 | per gross. |
| | | | per pair. |
| | " (bone or rubber) - - - | - 2½ | |
| | " (wood) - - - - - - | - 2½ | per doz. |
| | | | per pair. |
| | " " polished - - - | - 3½ | |
| | | | per packet |
| | Machine - - - - - - - | - 6 | |
| | | | per packet of 24. |
| | Milliners - - - - - - - | - 1½ | |
| | Sewing - - - - - - - - | - 1 | |
| | Tapestry - - - - - - - | - 2½ | |
| | | | per 100. |
| | Threading, for infants - - - | - 4½ | |
| | | | packet of 36. |
| | Wool (chenille) - - - - - - | - 2½ | |
| | Wool (rug) - - - - - - - | - 2½ | |
| | Case of assorted - - - - - - | - 3½ | |
| | | | per yard. |
| | Oatmeal cloth, 32 in. - - - - | - 8½ | |
| | Paper patterns, of strong paper: | | each. |
| | Apron, girl's No. 1, No. 2 - - - | - 2 | |
| | " lady's - - - - - - - | - 6 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

* When a particular colour is required, a sample should be sent securely attached to application form, or the number as shown on page 2 of the form should be correctly marked by having a circle drawn round it. Shade cards of cottons, or wools, will be sent for inspection on receipt of an application setting forth the particular card required, and the name, post town, and roll number of school.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | £ | |
| | Paper patterns, of strong paper—*contd.* | each. | |
| | Bodice, lady's | 2 | |
| | " baby's | 1 | |
| | Chemise, girl's | 2 | |
| | " child's | 1 | |
| | Cloak, girl's | 4½ | |
| | Drawers, child's | 2 | |
| | " girl's | 2 | |
| | " lady's | 3 | |
| | Frock, Girl's, No. 1, No. 2 | 3 | |
| | Garibaldi, lady's | 6 | |
| | Jacket, short, boy's | 2 | |
| | " girl's, No. 1, No. 2 | 6 | |
| | Night dress, lady's | 4½ | |
| | Overall, child's | 2 | |
| | Princess dress, girl's | 3 | |
| | Shirt, man's | 4½ | |
| | " boy's | 3 | |
| | " plain, for little boy | 3 | |
| | Trousers, boy's | 2 | |
| | Underskirt, lady's | 3 | |
| | Sheets, paper for cutting out | 1 | |
| | Paper ruled for extension or cutting-out | 1½ | |
| | Pattern drawing board, ruled in squares | 6 | |
| | Pins, mixed (3 papers containing 900) | 2 | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Pillow cotton, 40 in. | 3½ | |
| | " linen | 1 6 | |
| | Prints and other dress and cloak materials: | | |
| | Nos. 1 to 36 | 2½ | |
| | " 37 to 72 | 3 | |
| | " 73 to 108 | 3½ | |
| | " 109 to 136 | 4 | |
| | " 137 to 192 | 4½ | |
| | " 193 to 239 | 4¾ | |
| | " 240 to 252 | 5 | |
| | " 253 to 276 | 6 | |
| | " 277 to 288 | 7½ | |
| | " 289 to 300 | 10 | |
| | " 301 to 324 | 1s. to 4s. 8d. | |
| | Patterns for inspection and selection will be sent on application, but are to be returned within a week. When ordering the quantity of each number required should be entered on page 4 of the form. | | |
| | Samples of the several stitches on canvas | 1 6 | |
| | " of Darning | 10 | |
| | " of Macramé, &c. | 2 6 | |
| | | each. | |
| | " of Mountmellick, to be worked | 11 | |
| | " " | 1 0 | |
| | " of stamped linen, canvas, &c., to be worked, each 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s., 5s. | – | |
| | " of stamped linen, canvas, &c., with materials for the work, each 3s., 7s., 8s., 10s. | – | |
| | Stamped sampler, for art needlework | 1 – | |
| | Scientific dress-cutting systems | 2 0 | |
| | " " box for ditto | 1 – | |
| | " " tracing wheel | 1 – | |
| | Carried forward | £ | |

| No. required. | | s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | £ | |
| | Self Instruction Manual, Nos. I. & II. | each. ½ | |
| | " " " III. | ½ | |
| | " " " IV. | 1¼ | |
| | " " " V. | 2 | |
| | " " " VI. | 2 | |
| | Scissors | 6 | |
| | " | 10 | |
| | " large | 1 6 | |
| | " for embroidery | 8 | |
| | " cutting out | 1 10 | |
| | " buttonhole | 10 | |
| | " pocket | 7 | |
| | Sewing machines: | | |
| | Wanzer "A" | 33 – | |
| | " "B" | 60 – | |
| | Stand for above | 22 6 | |
| | Wheeler & Wilson Hand | 78 0 | |
| | " " Treadle | 100 – | |
| | "Singer," hand, family | 60 – | |
| | " V. S. | 66 – | |
| | " stand for | 13 – / 26 0 | |
| | " oscillatory shuttle, treadle | 36 – | |
| | Rotary shuttle, on stand | 70 – | |
| | Shirting: | | |
| | Angola, 28 in. } Samples can be had | per yard. – 6 | |
| | Cotton, 28 in. } Samples can be had | – 6 | |
| | " 30½ in. } Samples can be had | – 6¾ | |
| | Silk: | per doz. skeins. | |
| | *Bavarian (cross stitch) | 9½ | |
| | *Filoselle | 2 10 | |
| | *Embroidery or crewel | 1 – | |
| | *Tussah or leek | per oz. 1 2 | |
| | Maltese | 2 0 | |
| | Flannel (white and green) | 2 2 | |
| | *Machine twist, 50 yard reels | each. 1 | |
| | *Buttonhole twist " | ½ | |
| | Stocking web, for teaching darning | per piece. 4 | |
| | | per doz. pieces. | |
| | Tape, white (18 yards pieces) | 1 4 | |
| | " " strong | 2 3 | |
| | " Sifting No. 25 | 1 11 | |
| | Thimbles, brass | per doz. 2½ | |
| | " steel | 8 | |
| | Towelling, 18 in. | per yard. 6½ | |
| | Transfer paper (red and blue) | per sheet. 1½ | |
| | " patterns (borders) | per doz. 9 8 | |
| | " " (sprays) | 1 – | |
| | " " (coseys) | each. 2 | |
| | " (antimacassars, centres, &c.) | 2½ | |
| | Trimming (climax) | per doz. 2½ | |
| | " " | 4 | |
| | " (everlasting) | 6 | |
| | " (climax) | 8 | |
| | " (Cornish Point) | 1 7½ | |
| | " (Swiss) White edg. blue edg. | 1½ | |
| | " " " white in. | 2½ | |
| | Brought forward | £ | |

* When a particular colour is required a sample should be sent securely attached to application form, or the number as shown on page 6 of the form should be correctly marked by having a circle drawn round it. Shade cards of cottons, or wools, will be sent for inspection, on receipt of an application setting forth the particular card required, and the name, post town, and roll number of school.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | £. s. d. |
| | Trimming (Swiss), white edg. | – 2½ |
| | " " " white in. | – 3½ |
| | " " " red edg. | – 4 |
| | " " " white in. | – 5½ per yard. |
| | " flounsing | 1 5 |
| | " " | 1 10 |
| | Turkey red twill, 32 in. | – 6½ |
| | " for trimming | – 5 |
| | Underskirting | – 6½ |
| | Wools: | |
| | Andalusian, white and black | ¼ lb. pkts. – 10½ |
| | " *colours | 1 –½ |
| | Berlin, white and black | – 16 |
| | " *art colours | – 11½ |
| | " *double | 1 – per doz. skeins. |
| | *Crewel, art colours | – 6 per lb. |
| | *Fingering (Blarney), white, black, grey. | 2 7 |
| | *Fingering (Blarney), colours | 2 10 |
| | " *(Gaelic), white, black, grey | 2 1 |
| | " *(Shamrock), white, black, grey. | 3 4 |
| | Carried forward | £. |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | £. s. d. per lb. |
| | Wools—*continued.* | |
| | *Fingering (Shamrock), colours | 5 10 |
| | " (Rasta), white and black | 3 5½ |
| | " " *colours | 3 5½ |
| | " universal | 1 6 |
| | " *(rose petticoat), colours | 3 8 |
| | " (rock " ), white and black. | 5 10 |
| | " *(rock petticoat), colours | 4 2 |
| | " *(Scotch petticoat) | 3 10 |
| | " *(2-Ply Scotch) | 5 10 |
| | Fleecy (Blarney), white and black | 6 2 |
| | " " *colours | 6 5 per ball. |
| | *Ostrich | – 7½ ¼ lb. pkt. |
| | Shetland, white and black | – 10½ |
| | " *colours | 1 –½ per doz. skeins. |
| | *Tapestry, art colours | – 8 per lb |
| | Worsted (Blarney), white, black, grey | 1 15 |
| | *Yarn (Allen) | 1 7½ |
| | " (Blarney), white, grey | 1 5 per yard. |
| | Zain cloth | 1 1 |
| | " designs on (to be worked) | – 4 |
| | TOTAL | £. |

* When a particular colour is required, a sample should be sent securely attached to application form, or the number as shown on page 3 of the form should be correctly marked by having a circle drawn round it. Shade cards of cottons, or wools, will be sent for inspection, on receipt of an application setting forth the particular card required, and the name, post town, and roll number of school.

*N B.*—SPECIAL INDUSTRIES.—Where it is proposed to establish or carry out instruction in any particular kind of industry (the materials for which are not comprised in the foregoing list), the following particulars may be furnished for the consideration of the Commissioners, as to whether such materials should be added to the list. It must be understood, however, that these special articles will not necessarily be supplied or placed on the list. (*a*) Description of industry. (*b*) Qualification of teacher to instruct therein. (*c*) Suitability of locality for its promotion. (*d*) Articles required to carry it on, and where they can be obtained.

## LIST OF COLOURS IN COTTONS, SILKS, AND WOOLS.

When ordering it will be sufficient to put a circle round the number of the shade.

| —— | Very Dark. | Dark. | Medium. | Light. | Very Light. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COTTONS. | | | | | |
| Embroidery: | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Sky Blue | 515 | 512 | 517 | 519 | 519 |
| Indigo Blue | 336 | 511 | 512 | 522 | 534 |
| Lazuli Blue | 342 | 338 | 343 | 344 | 345 |
| Ultramarine Blue | – | 682 | 683 | – | – |
| Blue or Prune Blue | – | – | – | – | 400 |
| Greenish Blue | 524 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 |
| Mahogany Brown | 300 | 400 | 401 | 401 | 402 |
| Cocoa Brown | 436 | – | 435 | 436 | 437 |
| Cinnamon Brown | – | 161 | 562 | 568 | – |
| Terra Cotta Brown | 354 | 355 | 356 | 356 | 357 |
| Leather Brown | – | – | 407 | – | – |
| Nut Brown | 329 | 328 | 326 | 325 | – |
| Dusty Grey | 630 | – | – | – | – |
| Lemon Yellow | – | 307 | – | – | – |
| Orange Yellow | – | – | – | 444 | – |
| Rusty Yellow | 343 | 344 | 508 | – | – |
| Old Gold Yellow | 678 | 675 | 680 | – | – |
| Jet Black | 210 | – | – | – | – |
| Rose Pink | – | – | 607 | – | 3326 |
| Orange Red | 360 | 356 | 351 | 352 | 353 |
| Cardinal Red | 348 | 347 | 304 | 305 | 348 |
| Scarlet Red | – | – | 481 | – | – |
| Geranium Red | 345 | 340 | 341 | 352 | 353 |
| Garnet Red | 358 | 356 | 326 | 309 | 335 |

| —— | Very Dark. | Dark. | Medium. | Light. | Very Light. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COTTONS—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Embroidery—*continued.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Sage Green | 191 | 392 | 393 | – | – |
| Bronze Green | – | 670 | 671 | – | – |
| Drake's Head Green | 545 | 546 | 547 | 675 | – |
| Golden Green | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | – |
| Sea Green | – | – | 713 | – | – |
| Emerald Green | 336 | 594 | 347 | – | 649 |
| Moss Green | 468 | 466 | 470 | 471 | 472 |
| Olive Green | 510 | 511 | 512 | 516 | 514 |
| Lily Green | 516 | – | 520 | 365 | – |
| Pansy Violet | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 |
| Crochet: | | | | | |
| French Blue | 337 | 338 | – | – | – |
| Greenish Blue | – | 526 | 527 | 528 | – |
| Mahogany Brown | – | – | 301 | 401 | 402 |
| Terra Cotta Brown | – | – | 303 | 356 | – |
| Leather Brown | – | – | 302 | – | 625 |
| Violet Brown | – | 371 | – | – | – |
| Leaden Grey | – | – | 360 | – | – |
| Rusty Yellow | – | 356 | – | – | – |
| Ecru Yellow | – | – | 0 | – | – |
| Sage Green | – | – | 323 | 330 | 331 |
| Metallic Green | – | 466 | 467 | – | – |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

LIST of Colours in Cottons, Silks, and Wools—*continued.*

| — | Very Dark. | Dark. | Medium. | Light. | Very Light. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COTTONS—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Crochet—*continued.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Moss Green | – | – | 470 | – | 478 |
| Lily Green | – | 367 | – | – | – |
| Prune Violet | – | 691 | 558 | – | – |
| Cardinal Red | – | – | 304 | – | – |
| Garnet Red | – | – | – | 309 | 335 |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Black | – | – | 310 | – | – |
| Darning: | | | | | |
| French Blue | 337 | – | – | – | – |
| Terra Cotta Brown | – | – | 303 | – | – |
| Rusty Yellow | – | 344 | – | – | – |
| Jet Black | 810 | – | – | – | – |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Macramé: | | | | | |
| French Blue | – | 338 | – | – | 341 |
| Indigo Blue | – | – | – | 322 | – |
| Greenish Blue | – | – | 627 | 628 | 629 |
| Mahogany Brown | – | – | 301 | – | – |
| Terra Cotta Brown | – | – | 303 | 300 | – |
| Leather Brown | – | – | 305 | – | – |
| Sage Green | – | – | 503 | – | – |
| Moss Green | – | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 |
| Orange Yellow | – | – | – | 444 | – |
| Rusty Yellow | 836 | – | – | – | – |
| Ecru Yellow | – | – | 6 | – | – |
| Orange Red | 360 | – | 361 | – | – |
| Cardinal Red | – | 347 | 304 | – | – |
| Geranium Red | – | – | 861 | 352 | – |
| Garnet Red | – | – | – | 309 | 335 |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| White | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| Knitting Balls | | | | | |
| French Blue | 337 | 339 | – | – | – |
| Mahogany Brown | – | – | 301 | – | – |
| Terra Cotta Brown | – | – | 303 | 356 | – |
| Leather Brown | – | 431 | 302 | – | – |
| Jet Black | 810 | – | – | – | – |
| Cardinal Red | – | 347 | 304 | – | – |
| Geranium Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Machine: | | | | | |
| Mahogany Brown | – | – | 301 | – | – |
| Terra Cotta Brown | – | – | – | 306 | – |
| Chamois Brown | – | – | 924 | – | – |
| French Blue | 337 | – | – | – | – |
| Sage Green | – | – | 503 | – | – |
| Turkey Red | – | – | 321 | – | – |
| Irish Linen Thread: | | | | | |
| Blue | 88 | 13 | 7 | 11 | – |
| Red | 23 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 80 |
| Brown | 87 | 94 | 91 | 1 | 19 |
| Green | 35 | 28 | 36 | 6 | 22 |
| Yellow | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 4 |
| Purple | – | – | 90 | – | – |
| White | – | – | 2 | – | – |
| Black | – | – | 18 | – | – |

| — | Very Light. | Light. | Medium. | Dark. | Very Dark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILKS. | | | | | |
| Bavarian or Cross Stitch: | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Azuline Blue | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Peacock Blue | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 20 |
| Old Blue | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| Amber | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| White | – | – | 67 | – | – |
| Brick Red | 21 | 30 | 38 | 54 | 55 |
| Cardinal | 34 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| Cream | – | – | 58 | – | – |
| Poppy Red | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| Black | – | – | 80 | – | – |
| Pink | 47 | 48 | 49 | 60 | 61 |
| Terra Cotta | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| Bronze | 55 | 53 | 54 | 60 | 56 |
| Gold Brown | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| Olive Green | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| Grass Green | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Filoselle and Crewels: | | | | | |
| Brown | 178<br>179 | 180<br>181 | 182<br>183 | 184<br>185 | 186<br>187 |
| Soft Brown | – | 899 | 901 | 902 | 903 |
| Copper Brown | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 |
| Oak Brown | 1<br>3 | 5<br>4 | 6<br>6 | 7<br>8 | 8<br>10 |
| Cinnamon Brown | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 150 |
| Olive Brown | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 18 |
| Olive | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Bronze | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| Flat Olive | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Tea Green | 244 | 246 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| Olive Green | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 39 |
| Apple Green | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Poppy Green | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| Lily Green | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| Sage Green | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| Chartreuse Green | 166 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 174 |
| Grass Green | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 |
| Rose Green | 58 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 60 |
| Peacock Green | 79 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 |
| Old Gold | – | 61 | 62 | 63 | – |
| Dead Gold | – | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| Terra Cotta | 64 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| Water Blue | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| China Blue | 98 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 104 |
| Old Blue | 137 | 139 | 140 | 142 | 143 |
| Reseda Blue | 194 | 195 | 196 | 198 | 199 |
| Pomegranate | – | 92 | 94 | 96 | 98 |
| Salmon Red | – | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| Poppy Red | 108<br>107 | 109<br>109 | 110<br>114 | 115<br>113 | 114<br>116 |
| Coral Red | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 |
| Cardinal | 204<br>205 | 206<br>207 | 208<br>209 | 210<br>211 | 216<br>– |
| Flame | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| Coral | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 |
| Apricot | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| Blackberry | – | – | 91 | 92 | – |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

LIST of Colours in Cottons, Silks, and Wools—*continued.*

| —— | Very Light. | Light. | Medium. | Dark. | Very Dark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILKS**—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Filoselle and Crewels—*contd.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Violet | 123 | 124 | 126 | 300 | - |
| Heliotrope | 213 | 216 | 215 | 216 | 217 |
| Honeysuckle | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 |
| Amber | 121<br>122 | 122<br>124 | 126<br>130 | 127<br>128 | 129<br>130 |
| Maize | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 |
| Buff | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 |
| Fawn | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 |
| Steel | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | - |
| Blue Pink | 208 | 254 | 265 | 266 | - |
| Tussah or Leek. | | | | | |
| Dead Gold | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 206 |
| Poppy Green | - | 203 | 207 | 206 | 208 |
| Dead Blue | - | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 |
| Apricot | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| Heliotrope | - | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| Salmon Red | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| Old Gold | 231 | 233 | 234 | 238 | 235 |
| Sage Green | - | 239 | 230 | 239A | 240 |
| Copper Brown | 241 | 242 | 243 | - | - |
| Terra Cotta | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| Grey | - | - | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| Grass Green | 267 | 268 | 269 | 260 | 261 |
| Cinnamon Brown | 262 | 263 | 264 | 266 | 266 |
| Tea Green | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 |
| Steel | - | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 |
| Red Coral | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 |
| Lily Green | - | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 |
| Olive Brown | 287 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 |
| Oak Brown | 288 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 |
| Rose Green | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | - |
| Green Blue | - | 304 | 305 | 306 | - |
| Flame | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 |
| Brown Green | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 |
| Machine and Buttonhole Twists: | | | | | |
| Black, Brown, Navy, Dark Green, Crimson, Fawn. | | | | | |
| **WOOLS.** | | | | | |
| Tapestry Wool: | | | | | |
| Bronze Green | 17 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 23 |
| Terra Cotta Brown | 30 | 31 | 36 | 35 | 37 |
| Peacock Blue | 43 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 |
| Oak Brown | 244 | 243 | 242 | 250 | 252 |
| Sea Green | 280 | 282 | 284 | 286 | 288 |
| Purple | 167 | 169 | 171 | 173 | 173 |
| Olive Brown | 330 | 332 | 334 | 336 | 340 |
| Red Terra Cotta | 383 | 385 | 387 | 389 | 391 |
| Olive Green | 397 | 399 | 401 | 403 | 405 |
| Maize Brown | 317 | 319 | 321 | 323 | 325 |
| Peacock Green | 369 | 371 | 373 | 375 | 377 |
| Double Berlin Wool: | | | | | |
| Olive Green | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Red | 9 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Electric Blue | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 19 |

| —— | Very Light. | Light. | Medium. | Dark. | Very Dark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOOLS**—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Double Berlin Wool—*contd.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* | *No.* |
| Terra Cotta | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| Cerise | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Electric Green | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Maize Brown | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 |
| Rose Petticoat. | | | | | |
| Cerise | 248 | 250 | 201 | - | - |
| Crimson | 214 | 104 | 106 | 106 | - |
| Blue | 189 | 108 | 244 | 245 | - |
| Cardinal | - | 242 | 243 | 236 | 267 |
| Maize Brown | 204 | 206 | 207 | 208 | - |
| Scarlet | 95 | - | 197 | - | - |
| Dove | - | - | 300 | - | - |
| Blarney and Shamrock Fingering: | | | | | |
| Grey | 3 | - | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| Brown Drab | 6 | 5 | 6 | 2 | - |
| Moss | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 |
| Scarlet | - | - | 147 | - | - |
| Crimson | - | - | 143 | - | - |
| Cardinal | - | - | 145 | - | 144 |
| Green | 138 | 137 | 130 | - | - |
| Blue | 113 | 122 | 131 | - | 142 |
| Purple | - | 114 | 113 | - | - |
| Brown | - | - | 132 | 301 | 130 |
| Blarney Twists | 83 | 60 | 101 | 104 | 76 |
| Fleecy: | | | | | |
| Dove | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Poncean | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 13 |
| New Olives | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Scarlets | 14 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 26 |
| Olive Greens | 21 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 30 |
| Blues | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Green Browns | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 |
| Violets | 34 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Maize Browns | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| Ambers | 43 | 47 | 48 | - | - |
| Fawns | 45 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 |
| Common Greens | 54 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| Peacock Blues | 60 | 65 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| Navy | - | - | - | 90 | - |
| Cerise | 30 | 67 | 68 | - | - |
| Rust's Fingering: | | | | | |
| Grey | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | - |
| Brown Drab | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | - |
| Heather | - | - | - | 152 | - |
| Purple | - | - | 120 | - | - |
| Blue | - | - | 118 | 110 | - |
| Scarlet | - | - | 70 | - | - |
| Crimson | - | - | 147 | - | - |
| Marone | - | - | 146 | - | - |
| Alloa Yarn: | | | | | |
| Blue Grey | - | - | 3 | 6½ | - |
| Black Drab | 26 | 12½ | 14 | 26 | - |
| Brown Drab | 37 | 17½ | 10 | 13 | - |
| Heather | - | - | - | 120 | 128 |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

LIST of Colours in Cottons, Silks, and Wools—*continued.*

| — | Very Light. | Light. | Medium. | Dark. | Very Dark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WOOLS—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Rock Petticoat: | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Maize Brown | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Peacock Blue | 7 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 12 |
| Rose Pink | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| Scarlet | – | – | 18 | – | – |
| Green | 16 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| Terra Cotta | 66 | 27 | 68 | 29 | 30 |
| Lily Gray | 31 | 29 | 33 | 34 | 36 |
| Maize | 36 | 37 | 53 | 36 | – |
| Nut Brown | 41 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| Bright Olive | 47 | 48 | 46 | 50 | 51 |
| Pink | – | 53 | 54 | 53 | – |
| Crimson | – | – | 36 | – | – |
| Claret | – | – | 57 | 58 | – |
| Blue | 66 | 60 | 61 | 53 | 53 |
| Navy | – | – | 64 | 36 | – |
| Berlin, Andalusian, Shetland, and Crewels: | | | | | |
| Lemon Yellow | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Orange Yellow | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Orange Red | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Old Blue | 17 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 |
| Dark Blue | 22 | 23 | 24 | 68 | 66 |
| Navy Blue | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| Pink | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 73 |
| Rose Pink | 39 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| Claret | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| Maize | 49 | 55 | 61 | 52 | 53 |
| Maize Brown | 54 | 46 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| Seal Brown | 60 | 31 | 32 | 63 | 64 |
| Cerise | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| Crimson | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| Dark Crimson | 78 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| Tea Green | 83 | 86 | 84 | 85 | 87 |
| Blue Gray | 85 | 91 | 93 | 94 | 93 |
| Olive Brown | 97 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 103 |
| Strawberry | 105 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 111 |
| Terra Cotta | 6113 | 3116 | 3114 | 3118 | 6113 |
| Bright Olive | 121 | 123 | 124 | 126 | 127 |
| Olive | 128 | 131 | 132 | 134 | 139 |
| Fawn | 117 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 143 |
| Red Terra Cotta | 143 | 147 | 148 | 150 | 151 |
| Peacock Blue | 153 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 159 |
| Gas Green | 161 | 165 | 164 | 166 | 167 |
| Oak Brown | 166 | 171 | 172 | 174 | 176 |
| Purple | 177 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 183 |
| Sage Green | 185 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 191 |
| Rose Green | 193 | 195 | 198 | 198 | 196 |
| Gray | 201 | 203 | 204 | 206 | 207 |

| — | Very Light. | Light. | Medium. | Dark. | Very Dark. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WOOLS—*continued.* | | | | | |
| Berlin, Andalusian, Shetland, and Crewels—*continued.* | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Peacock Green | 200 | 211 | 212 | 214 | 216 |
| Cardinal | 217 | 216 | 220 | 222 | 223 |
| Nut Brown | 225 | 227 | 228 | 263 | 261 |
| China Blue | 233 | 236 | 236 | 238 | 239 |
| Steel | 241 | 246 | 244 | 246 | 247 |
| Fern Green | 249 | 241 | 256 | 254 | 255 |
| Orange Blue | 257 | 259 | 260 | 263 | 263 |
| Lily Green | 269 | 267 | 268 | 270 | 271 |
| Emerald Green | 273 | 275 | 276 | 678 | 279 |
| Copper Brown | 281 | 283 | 284 | 286 | 287 |
| Leather Brown | 289 | 291 | 292 | 289 | 295 |
| Grass Green | 297 | 629 | 300 | 102 | 303 |
| Slate | 305 | 307 | 308 | 310 | 311 |
| Bronze Green | 3313 | 3316 | 3318 | 6118 | 3216 |
| Scotch Petticoat: | | | | | |
| Fast Carmine | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| Sage Green | 124x | 126x | 126 | 127x | 128x |
| Peacock Blue | 616 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 |
| Olive Green | 678 | 276 | 680 | 681 | 682 |
| Crimson | – | 731 | 732 | 732d | 733xd |
| Puncau shades to Claret | 709 | 710 | 711 | 608 | 714 |
| Terra Cotta | 611 | 610 | 612 | 664 | 616 |
| Nut Brown | 670 | 271 | 672 | 673 | 274 |
| Fancy Mixtures | 488<br>647x | 50<br>731 | 652x<br>644x | 78<br>651 | 85<br>– |
| White, 700; Ivory, 690; Biscuit, 690½; Black, 703. | | | | | |
| 2-Ply Fingering: | | | | | |
| Fast Carmine | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| French Æsthetic Shades | 101<br>153 | 104<br>105 | 106<br>108 | 107<br>105 | 108<br>– |
| Old Rose | – | 1,001 | 1,002 | 1,003 | – |
| Terra Cotta | 3111 | 611 | 614 | 618 | 614 |
| Peacock Blue | – | 618 | 616 | 621 | 623 |
| Crimson | – | – | 732 | 762d | – |
| Nut Brown | 670 | 271 | 672 | 673 | – |
| Grey | – | 756 | 758 | – | – |
| Light Blue | 761xx | 761x | 761l | 760 | 762 |
| White, 700; Ivory, 690; Biscuit, 690½; Old Silver, 608; Mixtures (for Underclothing, Bahms' Socks, Vests, &c.), 488, 50, 660x, 641x; Black, 703. | | | | | |
| Ostrich: | | | | | |
| White, 418P; Cream, 412n, Black, 415; Blue, 488; Cardinal, 429; Pink, 441, Biscuit, 446; Steel, 461. | | | | | |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II.—Application Form for the Purchase of Industrial Requisites—*continued.*

NUMBER of YARDS of Print and Dress Material paid for on page 2 of the Form selected from Patterns dated_____.

| Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. | Yards. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | 34 | | 67 | | 100 | | 133 | | 166 | | 187 | | 230 | | 261 | | 298 |
| | 2 | | 32 | | 68 | | 101 | | 134 | | 168 | | 188 | | 230 | | 262 | | 294 |
| | 3 | | 36 | | 69 | | 102 | | 166 | | 167 | | 189 | | 231 | | 263 | | 295 |
| | 4 | | 37 | | 70 | | 103 | | 166 | | 168 | | 200 | | 232 | | 264 | | 296 |
| | 5 | | 38 | | 71 | | 104 | | 137 | | 169 | | 201 | | 233 | | 265 | | 297 |
| | 6 | | 39 | | 72 | | 105 | | 138 | | 170 | | 202 | | 234 | | 266 | | 298 |
| | 7 | | 40 | | 73 | | 106 | | 139 | | 171 | | 203 | | 235 | | 267 | | 299 |
| | 8 | | 41 | | 74 | | 107 | | 140 | | 172 | | 204 | | 236 | | 268 | | 300 |
| | 9 | | 42 | | 75 | | 108 | | 141 | | 173 | | 205 | | 237 | | 269 | | 301 |
| | 10 | | 43 | | 76 | | 109 | | 142 | | 174 | | 206 | | 238 | | 270 | | 302 |
| | 11 | | 44 | | 77 | | 110 | | 143 | | 175 | | 207 | | 239 | | 271 | | 303 |
| | 12 | | 45 | | 78 | | 111 | | 144 | | 176 | | 208 | | 240 | | 272 | | 304 |
| | 13 | | 46 | | 79 | | 112 | | 145 | | 177 | | 209 | | 241 | | 273 | | 305 |
| | 14 | | 47 | | 80 | | 113 | | 146 | | 178 | | 210 | | 242 | | 274 | | 306 |
| | 15 | | 48 | | 81 | | 114 | | 147 | | 179 | | 211 | | 243 | | 275 | | 307 |
| | 16 | | 49 | | 82 | | 115 | | 148 | | 180 | | 212 | | 244 | | 276 | | 308 |
| | 17 | | 50 | | 83 | | 116 | | 149 | | 181 | | 213 | | 245 | | 277 | | 309 |
| | 18 | | 51 | | 84 | | 117 | | 150 | | 182 | | 214 | | 246 | | 278 | | 310 |
| | 19 | | 52 | | 85 | | 118 | | 151 | | 183 | | 215 | | 247 | | 279 | | 311 |
| | 20 | | 53 | | 86 | | 119 | | 152 | | 184 | | 216 | | 248 | | 280 | | 312 |
| | 21 | | 54 | | 87 | | 120 | | 153 | | 185 | | 217 | | 249 | | 281 | | 313 |
| | 22 | | 55 | | 88 | | 121 | | 154 | | 186 | | 218 | | 250 | | 282 | | 314 |
| | 23 | | 56 | | 89 | | 122 | | 155 | | 187 | | 219 | | 251 | | 283 | | 315 |
| | 24 | | 57 | | 90 | | 123 | | 156 | | 188 | | 220 | | 252 | | 284 | | 316 |
| | 25 | | 58 | | 91 | | 124 | | 157 | | 189 | | 221 | | 253 | | 285 | | 317 |
| | 26 | | 59 | | 92 | | 125 | | 158 | | 190 | | 222 | | 254 | | 286 | | 318 |
| | 27 | | 60 | | 93 | | 126 | | 159 | | 191 | | 223 | | 255 | | 287 | | 319 |
| | 28 | | 61 | | 94 | | 127 | | 160 | | 192 | | 224 | | 256 | | 288 | | 320 |
| | 29 | | 62 | | 95 | | 128 | | 161 | | 193 | | 225 | | 257 | | 289 | | 321 |
| | 30 | | 63 | | 96 | | 129 | | 162 | | 194 | | 226 | | 258 | | 290 | | 322 |
| | 31 | | 64 | | 97 | | 130 | | 163 | | 195 | | 227 | | 259 | | 291 | | 323 |
| | 32 | | 65 | | 98 | | 131 | | 164 | | 196 | | 228 | | 260 | | 292 | | 324 |
| | 33 | | 66 | | 99 | | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DIRECTIONS to be specially observed in applying for Books and Requisites.

1. Application to be made on Form supplied by the Commissioners.

2. Application to be properly filled up, especially to state "Name of School," "Roll No.," "District No.," and Mode of Transmission.

3. Application to be signed by the manager

4. Application to contain a Money Order payable in Dublin on demand, in favour of the Financial Assistant Secretary, *P. Young*, and crossed thus;

*N.B.—The Remittance must* NOT *be in Bank Notes, Cash, Stamps, Orders or Cheques not payable in Dublin.*

*Account of Pay-master General, Bank of Ireland.*

6. Articles not on Printed Form cannot be supplied.

8. School Account Books are supplied gratis, with the Free Stock, when a school is taken into connection with the Board, and afterwards to replace books that have been properly preserved and legitimately exhausted. A certificate from the Inspector of the District is required for all account books subsequent to the first supply, and such certificates must be forwarded to this office when an application is being made to purchase school books and requisites. If a teacher should want a school account book specially, without ordering other books, it will be sent on receipt of the inspector's certificate, but the cost of carriage must be defrayed by the teacher. In cases where the school account books have not been properly preserved by the teacher a renewal of the books will only be granted on an application to this office, accompanied by the inspector's certificate, and the price must be included in a remittance for books and requisites.

7. Parcels will be forwarded *free* to any railway, steam tram, or canal station in Ireland.

8. Parcels are also sent to the following places, if so requested on the Application Form. In such cases the town should be stated at top of page 1.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achill. | Castletown Bere. | Glengarriff. | Killydysart. | Oughterard. |
| Ardara. | Cliffden. | Glenties. | Miltown (Tuam). | Recess. |
| Ballebere'. | Crossloughs. | Glin (Limerick). | Moycullen. | Roundstone. |
| Ballinrobe. | Dingle. | Kenmare. | Mulrany. | Sneem. |
| Belmullet. | Donegal. | Killybegs. | Maam Cross Roads. | Swineford. |
| Cahirciveen. | Dunfanaghy. | Kilrush. | Newport (Mayo). | Tourmakeady. |
| Caheveniniel. | Dugort. | | | |

9. Parcels are also delivered free at any place within the Municipal Boundaries of Dublin, Belfast, Derry, Limerick, Cork, and Waterford; and booking paid at any coach office in Dublin.

10. Managers can also have parcels sent by any conveyance on paying the carriage from this office.

11. Books and Requisites ordered for delivery *at this Office* should be called for between the hours of 10 and 4 o'clock, and the messenger must produce the order of the manager.

Office of National Education, Dublin.

*J. C. Taylor.*
*W. R. Molloy.* } Secretaries.



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

## APPENDIX III.

April, 1891. B.O. (325a).

### APPLICATION FORM FOR THE PURCHASE OF REQUISITES,

As supplied by the Commissioners of National Education, for Kindergarten, and Technical Instruction in National Schools.

Enclosure No._____ Date _____day of_____189 No._____

National School_____Roll No._____County_____District No._____ Registered,_____

Carriage paid per the_____ Railway to_____ Station or at my own expense by_____ Invoiced_____

Signature of Manager. } Clerical_____ Post Town of Manager,_____ Abstract checked } _____

Lay _____ Post Town of School_____ Forwarded and advised } _____

Accounts Office. Remittance received by_____ for £._____ Amt. credited to Bk. Dep., £._____ Checked_____

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | each. | |
| | Kindergarten Dual Desks, made of well-seasoned pitch pine, and polished. Length 3 ft. 3 in., width 13 in., height 18 in. | - 11 6 | |
| | - - Ditto - - height 31 in. - - | - 13 - | |
| | Kindergarten Desk Slabs, for use with ordinary desks, 5 ft. 6 in. long, to accommodate 6 pupils. | - 1 6 | |
| | Ditto, 4 ft. 10 in. long, to accommodate 6 pupils. | - 6 3 | |
| | Teacher's Kindergarten Table, size 30 in. long, 24 in. broad, and 27 in. high, made of well-seasoned pitch pine, and polished. | - 8 6 | |
| | Kindergarten Slab, for teacher's use, on ordinary table. | - 1 - | |
| | Kindergarten Black-board. Size 33 by 30 in., framed, and on pitch pine stand. | 2 5 - | |
| | - - Ditto - - ditto - - - - | 1 12 - | |
| | Ditto, unframed, same as supplied with ordinary requisites, but ruled for Kindergarten on one side. | - 19 3 | |
| | Kindergarten Education (Miss Stephens) | - 1 6 | |
| | " Practice (Miss Robinson) | - 5 - | |
| | The Paradise of Childhood. A Manual of Self-Instruction in Fröbel's Educational Principles. By R. Wiebe. With 74 plates of illustrations (Original Edition, with complete Text) bound. | - 6 8 | |
| | Ditto, paper covers) - - - - | - 4 6 | |
| | Goklammer's Kindergarten Guide; bound | - 5 6 | |
| | Systematic Order of Fröbel's Kindergarten Occupations, for the use of teachers. By E. Heerwart. Demy 8vo. | - - 2 | |
| | Set of Kindergarten Toys; comprising Gifts I. to VI., mosaic pattern box, packet for paper plaiting, plaiting needle, stick-laying box, pea-work box, plaiting sticks, alphabet box, chequered copy book, and chequered slate. The whole in a strong box. | - 7 2 | |
| | Gifts I. to VI.: | | |
| | First Gift, box containing 3 worsted balls, red, yellow, blue, orange, green, purple, with coloured strings, &c. | - - 10½ | |
| | Second Gift, box containing 6 cubes, a cylinder, and a ball, in wood, with beams. | - - 7½ | |
| | Third Gift; box containing a cube in wood, divided once in every direction, forming 8 small cubes of 1 in. | - - 8½ | |
| | Fourth Gift; box containing a similar cube in wood, divided into 8 solid oblongs, 2 in. long, 1 in. broad, ½ in. thick. | - - 8½ | |
| | Fifth Gift; an extension of the Third Gift, containing a cube in wood, divided into 21 one-inch cubes, 6 half-cubes, and 12 quarter-cubes. | - - 9 | |
| | Carried forward - - £. | | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward - - - | | |
| | Sixth Gift; a similar extension of the Fourth Gift. | - - 8 | |
| | Tillich's Brick Box, for first lessons in arithmetic, consisting of bricks which have the cube as the element of their form. A cube ½ in. square represents one, 2 cubes in one piece, separated simply by a line, represents 2, and so on up to 10. | - 2 3 | |
| | Lesson Book for above, giving full instructions and diagrams. | - 1 10 | |
| | Seventh Gift; Tablet Laying; planes, of simple geometrical forms, for illustrating the nature and properties of those forms, and constructing designs by means of them: | | |
| | Box A, with 64 squares of polished wood. | - - 10 | |
| | Box B, with 64 right-angled isosceles triangles. | - - 10 | |
| | Box C, with 64 right-angled scalene triangles. | - - 10 | |
| | Box D, with 64 equilateral triangles - | - - 10 | |
| | Box E, with 64 obtuse-angled triangles | - - 10 | |
| | The whole series of tablets in one box | - 3 7 | |
| | Box of 41 tablets; A, of ivory card with diagrams. | - - 10 | |
| | Box of 96 tablets; B, of ivory card with diagrams. | - 1 - | |
| | Box of 64 tablets; C, of ivory card with diagrams. | - - 10 | |
| | Box of 96 tablets; D, of ivory card with diagrams. | - 1 - | |
| | Box of 96 tablets; E, of ivory card with diagrams. | - 1 - | |
| | Mosaic Pattern Box; containing pieces of Pasteboard cut into triangles and quadrangles. | - - 6 | |
| | The Mosaic Designer, by means of which an excellent imitation of mosaic work can be formed by arranging squares and triangles of coloured cards. The requisite material, designs, and directions in a neat box. | - 1 6 | |
| | Mosaic Cube Amusements, for first or building work. Box containing coloured cubes, half and quarter cubes, which may be used for mosaic work, according to diagrams enclosed, or also for building. | - 1 3 | |
| | Kindergarten Alphabet; consisting of straight and curved cards, for the construction of the letters. With diagram and instructions. | - 1 2 | |
| | Kindergarten Letter Pieces. Box containing 160 cards, each of three different shapes, by means of which the whole alphabet can be formed. | - 4 6 | |
| | Mosaic Stone Slabs, with diagrams - | per box. - 2 1 | |
| | " " " - - | - 5 5 | |
| | Carried forward - - £. | | |

Packed by_____Date_____Packages_____Box_____Parcel Weight_____lbs.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | **Stone Building Bricks:** | each. | |
| | Box containing 18 bricks | - - 4½ | |
| | " 52 " | - 2 3 | |
| | " 119 " | - 4 9 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Large arch red stone (loose bricks) | - 1 9 | |
| | Large ½ arch sandstone " | - - 10 | |
| | Small arch red stone " | - - 10 | |
| | Small ½ arch red stone " | - - 7 | |
| | Roof (slate colour) " | - - 5½ | |
| | Spire " | - - 10 | |
| | Pillars of sandstone " | - - 7 | |
| | Towers (of slate colour) " | - 1 - | |
| | Brink of 3 cubes (red or sandstone). " | - 1 - | |
| | Brick of 2 cubes (red or sandstone). " | - - 7½ | |
| | Brick of 1 cube (red or sandstone). " | - - 7 | |
| | Brick of ½ cube (red or sandstone). " | - - 5 | |
| | Brick of ½ double cube (red or sandstone). " | - - 3 | |
| | Half roof " | - - 3½ | |
| | **Eighth Gift, Stick Laying:** | | |
| | Stick Laying Box, No. I. Containing a supply of sticks of 2 sizes. | - - 2½ | |
| | Ditto, No. II. Containing a supply of sticks of 3 sizes, and circular wooden buttons. | - - 3½ | |
| | Ditto, No. III. Containing 5,001 sticks (1,000 each of the following lengths, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 inches). | - 4 3 | |
| | Diagrams and Instructions, Part I. | - - 4 | |
| | " " " Part II. | - - 4 | |
| | | per 100. | |
| | Sticks, 12 inches long, square, white | - - 3 | |
| | Ditto, mixed colours | - - 3½ | |
| | **Ninth Gift, Ring Laying:** | | |
| | The Pattern Designer, or Ring Laying; consisting of 36 circles and 72 semi-circles of tinned wire, from which an endless variety of designs may be formed. | - - 10 | |
| | Ring Laying, Diagrams and Instructions, I. | - - 8 | |
| | Ring Laying, Diagrams and Instructions, II. | - - 4 | |
| | **Tenth Gift, Drawing and Painting:** | | |
| | Chequered Drawing Copies; by means of which correct ideas of proportion may be learned by young persons. Part I. | per part. - - 8 | |
| | Ditto. Part II. | - - 8 | |
| | Ditto. Part III. | - - 8 | |
| | Ditto. Part IV. | - - 8 | |
| | | each. | |
| | Four parts in an envelope | - 1 7 | |
| | Kindergarten Drawing Books (Robinson). | - - 1 | |
| | Chequered Drawing Exercise Book | - - 1 | |
| | " " " | - - -½ | |
| | Gelatine Films for illustrating colour | - - 2 | |
| | Lesson Sheet on Form, mounted | - - 7½ | |
| | " Colour " | - - 10½ | |
| | Box of Geometrical Solids | - 13 9 | |
| | Coloured Chequered Copies for Crayons or Water Colours. A set of 8 plates of simple and systematic designs for beginners. | - - 2 | |
| | Chequered Copy Books, ruled with faint black lines, on which to copy the coloured chequered designs. | - - 2 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | **Tenth Gift; Drawing, &c.—*continued.*** | | |
| | Bassener's Oil Colour Pencils, specially suited for use in copying the coloured chequered designs. Case of 9 pencils, different colours, small size. | - - 8 | |
| | Ditto, large size | - - 9 | |
| | | per book. | |
| | Elements of Designing, for Elementary School Classes and Families. By Karl Frœbel. A series of 4 progressive books, post 4to, each containing 24 pages ruled in squares, with designs, and space for copying. | - - 8 | |
| | | each. | |
| | Ablett's Drawing Books: (1.) (2.) (3.) (4.) (5.) (6.) (7.) (9.) (11.) (13.) (8.) (10.) (12.) | - - 1½ | |
| | Sets of Demonstration Sheets, corresponding to above. | - 1 2 | |
| | (1.) (2.) (3.) (4.) (5.) (6.) (7.) (8.) (11.) | | |
| | Chequered Copies for Drawing on Slate. 12 pages of designs, 10 by 7 inches, on cardboard. | - - 2 | |
| | Chequered cardboard, 24½ by 19½ in. | per sheet. - - 3 | |
| | " " " tinted | - - 3 | |
| | | per doz. sheets. | |
| | White cardboard | - 2 2 | |
| | Tinted " | - 2 2 | |
| | Chequered slate, framed, 9 by 6 in., ruled, one side squares, other side for writing. | - 2 2 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Ditto, 11 by 7 in., ruled one side squares, other side plain. | - 4 2 | |
| | Ditto, unframed, 12 by 9 in., ruled, one side squares, other side plain. | - 1 2 | |
| | Pantograph; for mechanically copying designs on an enlarged, equal, or reduced scale. | - - 8 | |
| | Drawing Pencils | - - 2½ | |
| | " | - - 4½ | |
| | | each. | |
| | 9 in. set squares, 45°-90° | - - 1 | |
| | Compass, for use with ordinary pencil | - - 2½ | |
| | **Eleventh and Twelfth Gifts; Perforating and Embossing:** | | |
| | Pictures for Perforating; in 12 parts. Parts 1-3, Easy Subjects; 4, Birds; 5 and 6, Greenaway Figures; 7, Trades; 8, Flowers; 9 to 12, Assorted Subjects. | per part. - - 2 | |
| | Frames for mounting above | per doz. - 2 2 | |
| | Pictures for Perforating, coloured | per packet. - - 2 | |
| | Practical Pricking School. I. containing 3 assorted outlined shapes on tinted cardboard. | - - 10 | |
| | Ditto, II. containing 12 assorted outlined shapes, larger size, on tinted cardboard. | - 1 8 | |
| | Diagrams for Perforating and Embossing, which may be transferred on card and multiplied. | - - 4 | |
| | | per packet of 12. | |
| | Perforated Cardboard, for embroidering designs in coloured wool or silk. Cards 3 in. by 2 in. | - - 5 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Perforating Needle, in handle | - - 2 | |
| | " " fine, for embossing. | - - 2 | |
| | Wooden case for ditto | - - 2 | |
| | | per packet of 25. | |
| | Needles | - - 1 | |
| | | per doz. | |
| | Pads of felt | - 1 10 | |
| | " | - - 10½ | |
| | **Thirteenth Gift; Paper Cutting:** | | |
| | Series I. Box containing squares of coloured paper, folder, paste, brush, scrap book, designs and instructions. | - 2 2 | |
| | Series II. Box containing 50 squares and 50 hexagonal glasses of coloured paper, 4 in., with 4 plates of designs, folder, rule, pencil, paste brush, and scrap book. | - 2 2 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

## Appendix III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Thirteenth Gift; Paper Cutting—*contd.* | per doz. | |
| | †Scissors | - - 6 | |
| | Paper Cutting Scrap books | - 1 6 each. | |
| | Kindergarten Album, bound in cloth, pages lined with calico, opening in panorama style for pasting in work for examination | - 3 8 | |
| | " " " | - 1 8 | |
| | Fourteenth Gift; Paper Plaiting: A packet containing coloured paper in the form of strips and ground work for plaiting. | - - 2 | |
| | Ditto, materials for 100 oblong mats, 5½ by 7½ in. | - 1 6 | |
| | Ditto, material for 5 circular mats of leather paper, 8 in. diameter. | - 1 - | |
| | Ditto, material for a variety of mats of different shapes and sizes, with 6 coloured plates of designs, in box. | - 3 - | |
| | Ditto, 12 mats, for teachers. Size 4½ by ½ in. narrow, bronze and white. | - - 3½ | |
| | Ditto, 25 mats, assorted colours, 4 in. square. | - - 3 | |
| | Packet, 25 blue card mats, strong 5½ by 7½, ⅛ in cutting. | - - 2 | |
| | Packet, 25 sheets white strips for blue card mats. | - - 3½ | |
| | Packet of 25 bases of stiff blue cards | - - 6 | |
| | Packet of 25 sheets of strips of white card | - - 7 | |
| | Packet, 25 baby mats, 5 by 3 in., of blue extra strong card, 1 in. cutting. (*See* Note). | - - 6 | |
| | Packet, 25 sheets of strips, white card (*See* Note). NOTE.—These mats can be used many times, being extra strong the strips may be taken out again. | - - 7 | |
| | Paper Plaiting Pictures, in portfolio, Part I. | - - 2 | |
| | Paper Plaiting Pictures, in portfolio, Part II. | - - 2 | |
| | Coloured diagrams, paper plaiting | - - 2½ | |
| | Weaving frame for class teaching | - 2 2 | |
| | Mounts for woven mats, 5½ by 7½ | - - 4 per doz. parts. | |
| | Ditto, flower pot covers, 5 or 6 parts mounted will make a pot cover. The parts are fastened together with silk ribbon, so as to fold. | - - 4 | |
| | Plaiting needles, steel, with spring | per doz. - - 6 | |
| | Fifteenth Gift, Stick Plaiting: Stick Plaiting Box. Containing a quantity of plaiting sticks, with instructions and diagrams. | each. - 1 2 | |
| | Plaiting Sticks, for intertwining white | per doz. - - 1½ | |
| | Plaiting Sticks, coloured | - - 2 | |
| | Sixteenth Gift; The Jointed Lath: Box containing 1 doz laths, for illustrating geometrical figures. | - - 6 | |
| | Seventeenth and Eighteenth Gifts. Paper Twining and Folding: Box containing variously coloured squares of paper, 4 in square, with coloured plates of designs, and folder. | - 1 8 | |
| | Ditto, white paper, in squares, 4 in. | packet - - 2½ | |
| | Ditto, coloured " " | - - 3½ | |
| | Diagrams and Instructions for Paper Folding, in portfolio, by Goldammer. | - - 8 | |
| | †Rosette Work Box | - 2 4 | |
| | †Diagrams for " | - - 8 | |
| | Nineteenth Gift; The Wood and Cork Worker: Box containing a quantity of pointed sticks of wood of various sizes, with a supply of small pieces of cork, by means of which they can be held together, so as to represent in outline the forms of solid objects; with numerous patterns. | - 1 6 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

| No required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Nineteenth Gift; The Wood and Cork Worker—*continued.* | per box of 200. | |
| | Extra corks for the above-named | - - 8 | |
| | Extra sticks, white | per 100. - - 2 | |
| | Pierser, with handle for cork work | - - 1 | |
| | Penknife, for pointing sticks, one blade | - - 2½ | |
| | Improved Wood and Cork, or Stick Building Box. Containing instead of corks, metal tubes of various shapes. The box contains specially finished sticks, 12 in long, a pierser to open tubes, full instructions and diagrams. | - 3 4 | |
| | Extra tubes for above (sizes 1, 2, 3, 4) | per box of 100. - - 6 | |
| | " " " 5, 6, 7 | - 1 - | |
| | Extra well finished sticks for above | per 100. - - 2½ | |
| | Pea Work. Box containing peas, sticks, and model. | - - 10 | |
| | Bundle of wire | - - 7 | |
| | Pliers | - - 8 | |
| | Files | - - 3 | |
| | Can for soaking peas | - - 2 | |
| | Twentieth Gift. Modelling: Knives, of various patterns | each. - - - 2 | |
| | Clay, for modelling | per box. 0 0 2 ½ lb. tin. | |
| | Plastiline, a material which never gets dry and does not soil. | - - 6 | |
| | Board of hard wood, circular, diameter 10 in. | - - 4½ | |
| | Board of hard wood, oblong | per doz. - 1 2 | |
| | Models, for moulding in sand | a box of 10 - 1 8 | |
| | Terra Cotta Models, well adapted as objects either for drawing or modelling from. First Series No. 1. Egg; 2. Mussel Shell; 3. Pear; 4. Lemon; 5. Walnut and Brazil Nut; 6. Rosette; 7. Plum Leaf; 8. Vine Leaf; 9. Beech Leaf; 10. Pod of Peas; 11 Bunch of Grapes; 12. Human Ear. The set in a strong box. | - 4 6 | |
| | Ditto, Second Series. No. 13. Laughing; 14. Crying; 15. Screaming; 16. Chicken and Egg-Shell; 17. Vase with Figure; 18. Vase with Flower, 19. Vine Leaf; 20. Oak Leaf; 21. Architectural Zigzag Ornament; 22. Hop Sprig; 23. Architectural Rosette Ornament; Architectural Cornice Ornament. The set in box. | - 4 3 | |
| | Each of the above 24 models may be had separately, price. | - - 6 | |
| | Bust of Frœbel, the projector of the Kindergarten System of Elementary Education, 5 in. high. | - 1 1 | |
| | Heads of races of mankind: Caucasian; Indian; Mongolian; Ethiopian. | each. - 7 - | |
| | Modelling from Plaster Casts. Box containing 3 plaster casts of busts of celebrated men or women, all the necessary tools, frames, finest modelling clay, varnish to bronze the relievi, finished models and full instruction. | - 11 6 | |
| | Cardboard Modelling: Coloured thick cardboard for making up models which the children cut out and then put the parts together. | per doz. - 2 6 | |
| | Large set of 6 sheets to make one model | each. - 1 3 | |
| | †Lamp Shade (Swiss Village) | - 1 4 | |
| | Occupations and Amusements: | | |
| | Bead Work: Box of large beads, with thread and waxer. | - 1 - | |
| | Bunch of 500 beads, large round | - - 3 | |
| | Red bone beads | per 100. - - 12 | |
| | Bead trays, 3 in. in diameter | per doz. - - 8½ | |
| | Basket Work: Frames for Baskets, for making up by means of sticks of wood, strips of paper, or other material. Set of 3. | - - 3 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | . . . | |
| | Basket Work—*continued.* | per packet. | |
| | Card strips for interlacing, ½ in. wide. | – – 2 | |
| | Sticks, 12 in. long, in bundles of 500, plain white. | – – 19 | |
| | Sticks, mixed colours | – 1 6½ | |
| | Fancy Basket Worker, Series I. Box containing assorted basket shapes of black leather cloth, sticks, beads, and interlacing strips, variously coloured. | – 1 8 | |
| | Ditto, instead of black, coloured basket frames, paper strips and sheet of diagrams. | – 2 4 | |
| | New Basket Plaiter, containing a set of extra large basket shapes, useful size for work or flower basket, straw braids for interweaving, bone beads and sticks complete. | – 3 – | |
| | Packet containing a set of above, extra large baskets. | – – 7 | |
| | Bark Ribbon for above, or other baskets. | per reel, 50 yards. – – 8½ | |
| | Straw for plaiting baskets | per bundle – – 3 | |
| | Fancy Basket Worker, Series II. This is a continuation of Series I. Instead of large baskets only, other shapes are here added, such as moulds, carts, wheelbarrow, steps, small baskets, small cage, &c. | – 2 4 | |
| | Bead Basket Worker. Little basket frames are given and a quantity of cut beads which have to be put over the sticks, making the effect very pretty; the same beads may be used for the other boxes mentioned above. Coloured diagrams enclosed in box. | – 2 4 | |
| | Stick Worker, Series III. This box contains a larger quantity of shapes for little summer-houses and cages, with roof complete and full diagrams. | – 2 3 | |
| | Set of cards and diagrams of above, separately. | – 1 10 | |
| | Stick Worker, Series IIIb., to build a menagerie of large compass, comprising also embossed animals of white card, for illuminating, and stands of metal for ditto. | – 2 8 | |
| | Stick Worker, Series IIIc. Box containing complete set of cards, to build an African Village. A splendid model may be constructed. All grouping necessaries, metal stands, sticks, and diagrams, enclosed in box. | – 3 4 | |
| | Stick and Basket Workers, Series IV. Continuation of the former series. The children here have to cut out the baskets and other objects, such as wheelbarrows, a church, bedstead, spillboxes, cradle, &c. When cut out, holes have to be punched, for which purpose a wooden hammer, punch iron, and wooden anvil accompany the box. This done, the objects are constructed, and sticks which are also enclosed in box form the skeleton work. The box contains material for 37 objects. | – 3 6 | |
| | The set of cards out of above box, 37 objects. | – 2 4 | |
| | Japanese Straw Work. White and coloured straws, binder, foundations, &c., for making frames; with pattern frame and directions for making other articles. | – 1 1 | |
| | Extra Straws, in bundles, of different colours. | – – 6 | |
| | Music and Drill: | | |
| | New Kindergarten Songs, set to music. First Sheet: The Vessel, The Snail, Gymnastic Song, The Miller. | – – 4½ | |
| | Ditto, Second Sheet: Kindergarten Alphabet. | – – 4½ | |
| | Kindergarten Exercise March, for the pianoforte, with drum and triangle accompaniment. | – 1 9 | |
| | Ditto, arranged as duet | – 1 6 | |
| | Kindergarten March, for the pianoforte, with words. | – 1 1 | |
| | Carried forward | . . £. | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | . . . | |
| | Music and Drill—*continued.* | | |
| | Children's Songs. Harmonized for school purposes. | – – 4 | |
| | Music for the Kindergarten | – 1 3 | |
| | Two marches for gymnastic exercises without apparatus | – – 3 | |
| | Gill's Calisthenics | each. – – 9 | |
| | Musical Drill | – 1 9½ | |
| | †Popular Melodies for Drills | – – 2 | |
| | †Instructions for Drills. Flag Drill. Expander Drill. Ring Drill. Rope Drill. Dumb Bell Drill. Musical Bell Drill. Triangle Drill. Fan Drill. | – – 6 | |
| | †Instructions for Drills. Castanet Drill. Garland Drill. Maypole Dance. Pole Drill. Weaving March. Hoop Drill. | – – 4½ | |
| | †Chest Expanders. Light | – – 7 | |
| | " Strong | – 1 – | |
| | †Castanets | per pair. – – 3½ | |
| | †Rings | per doz. – – 6 | |
| | †Ropes. †Pair Flags | each. – – 2 | |
| | Dumb Bells | per pair. – – 8½ | |
| | " (with tinkling bells) | – – 6½ | |
| | †Fans. 1 Colour | per doz. – – 9 | |
| | " 3 " | – 3 3 | |
| | †Garlands | each. – – 4½ | |
| | †Triangles | – – 1 | |
| | †Hoops with Bells | – – 2½ | |
| | Poles | – – 9 | |
| | " (with bells) | – – 3½ | |
| | Drums | – 6 3 | |
| | " | – 6 – | |
| | †Maypole, with iron socket for floor | 1 – – | |
| | Calisthenic poles with balls | – 1 – | |
| | School Signal | – – 9 | |
| | Embroidery: | | |
| | Stepping Stones to Embroidery. Designs arranged for children to embroider in wool, &c. 26 parts, each containing 12 sheets of designs. Parts 1 to 11 Assorted Subjects; 12 Greenaway Figures; 13, 14, Animals; 15, 16, Birds; 17, 18, Flowers and Fruit; 19, Fishes; 20 to 24 Texts; 25, Christmas Cards. | per part. – – 5½ | |
| | Marking Stitch, I., II. III. | – – 6½ | |
| | Multiplication Table | – – 8 | |
| | Alphabets; maps; natural history | – – 7 | |
| | Packet containing 24 designs and a worked pattern. | – 1 9 | |
| | Frames of leather paper, for mounting Stepping stones when worked. | per doz. – 9 3 | |
| | The Little Embroiderer. An embroidery frame and stand of wood, with a supply of coloured wool, needle, and pattern partly worked. In a box. | – 3 – | |
| | Ditto, larger size | – 3 4 | |
| | The Canvas Embroiderer. Box containing several articles made of coloured canvas paper or perforated cardboard, 18 reels coloured silk, with which to embroider designs on the above-named, needles, &c. | – 3 3 | |
| | Shapes of Coloured Canvas Paper: | per packet of 3 vs. | |
| | Mats, circular | – – 8½ | |
| | " Octagonal | – 1 9 | |
| | Book-markers | – – 3½ | |
| | Watch-pockets | – – 7 | |
| | Book-covers; needlebooks | – – 8 | |
| | Baskets, octagonal; slippers | – 1 3 | |
| | " square | – – 8 | |
| | Lamp shades or flower-pot covers | – 1 3 | |
| | Carried forward | . . £. | |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Shapes of Silver Canvas Paper, with Foundations: | per packet of six. | |
| | Mats 8 in. in diameter | - - 2 | |
| | Napkin rings | - - 13 | |
| | Wall pockets | - 4 - | |
| | Baskets, octagonal | - 1 8 | |
| | Square photo frames | - 2 1 | |
| | Oval " | - 3 1 | |
| | Double " | - 2 8 | |
| | Slipper watch pockets | - 1 2 | |
| | Fancy " | - 1 8 | |
| | Toilet tidies | - 3 10 | |
| | Shapes of Leather Paper: | per packet of six. | |
| | Toilet slippers, with diagram | - 1 2 | |
| | Note books | - 3 8 | |
| | Wall pockets | - 4 0 | |
| | Almanacks, with dates | - 4 0 | |
| | Napkin rings | - 1 - | |
| | Thermometers, with scale | - 4 6 | |
| | Book-markers | - - 8½ | |
| | Mats, 8 in. diameter | - 1 4 | |
| | Watch holders | - 1 8 | |
| | Mats, diameter 8 in. | - 2 2 | |
| | Lamp screens with handles | - 3 2 | |
| | | per packet of 25. | |
| | Needles for wool | - - 2½ | |
| | " " blunt | - - 2½ | |
| | | each. | |
| | Packets coloured wools containing various colours. | - - 2 | |
| | | per dozen skeins. | |
| | Oriental embroidery silk | - 1 2 | |
| | Kindergarten Occupations: | | |
| | The Little Joiner. Box containing fitted wooden materials for making up tables, chairs, wheel-barrows, bedsteads, a slide, a top, steps, and many more articles. | - 2 3 | |
| | Ditto, large size | - 4 - | |
| | The Little Carver of Animals. Containing all the material, with the necessary tools to sculpture a variety of animals out of prepared wooden blocks, the process is very easy and a good lesson, children have afterwards to improve on these animals, putting on ears, tail, trunk, and to improve the shape. | - 2 3 | |
| | Ditto, larger size | - 4 - | |
| | | each. | |
| | Separate blocks for each animal | - - 1½ | |
| | Ditto, large size | - - 2 | |
| | Hammer and Nail. Box containing fitted beams and boards, and several sheets of diagrams to put up raft structures of various kinds, as huts, bridges, houses, &c. | - 1 6 | |
| | Little Carpenter, an improvement on Hammer and Nail. Box likewise contains fitted materials for building a farmer's waggon, bridges, houses, dove-house, chairs, tables, and many more similar articles. | - - 10 | |
| | Ditto | - 2 6 | |
| | School of Little Builders Cardboard modelling without gum and brush. The coloured modelling cards are supplied already cut out, and are fastened together by means of tin pieces, which are put into the cutting provided in the material. With the material of this box various forms of buildings, according to the diagrams or the invention of the children, may be constructed and taken to pieces in order to be used again for other structures. | - 4 - | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Kindergarten Occupations—*continued.* | | |
| | Little Cardboard Modeller and Mosaic Designer. Stout cardson which all kinds of useful articles, as trays, baskets, fancy boxes, &c., are designed, which, after having been made up, are ornamented with mosaic tablets of various colours which will be found in box. The articles produced are very pretty and of real use. | - 3 3 | |
| | Bridge Builder. Box containing fitted material for building up a bridge according to a new plan. | - 3 3 | |
| | Cottage Builder. Box containing material for building a nice little cottage either one or two stories high. The building slabs are all dovetailed so as to fold one in another. | - 3 - | |
| | Stable Builder. Similar to foregoing, with horses. | - 3 - | |
| | Building School. With dovetailed bricks and diagrams to build all kinds of architectural forms. | - 2 2 | |
| | To Build a Sailing Vessel, fully rigged, equipped, and manned. Everything packs back in body of boat. | - 2 - | |
| | Wood Engraving. A box of materials for practicing this ancient and useful art, comprising set of gravers, block of box-wood, block of wood with drawing upon it, block of wood with drawing partly engraved, oil-stone, oil-can, sand-bag, Chinese white, drawing pencil, camel-hair pencil, accompanied by a sketch of the origin and progress of the art, with illustrations, by Thomas Gilks. | - 10 2 | |
| | Newmann's New Kindergarten Architect and Model Builder. Specially designed according to the principles of Frœbel and Pestalozzi, enables the young builder to erect actual buildings, to take them to pieces and connect them again for other buildings, equally strong, but totally different. The patterns have been designed by experienced architects. They comprise all kinds of household furniture and utensils; further, a sledge, a swing, scaffolding, houses and stables, gates, a villa with veranda, and other buildings of one and two stories, also monuments, a church, a lattice girder bridge, a market hall, a theatre, and a working model of a windmill. The models, even of the smallest boxes, are of a size suited for children. The church in Box V. is about two feet long and three feet high, and the girder bridge has a free span of about three feet. All materials are practically indestructible, and the designers have spared no pains to render these toys really instructive and amusing. The little laths are made of beech wood; they are connected by means of metal pins, which have no sharp points, and are fastened together by little wedges. The pieces of coloured cardboard fit into the grooves of the joined laths. All patterns are printed from photographs of the models; they thus represent what really has been done and not what might be done with different material, perhaps; are guaranteed to be correct. Drawings and explanation of detail will be found in every box, and the instructions fully explain how to join them. | | |
| | Box No. I., with diagrams for 11 models. | - 3 - | |
| | Box No. II., with diagrams for 12 models. | - 4 2 | |
| | Box No. III., with diagrams for 23 models. | - 7 3 | |
| | Box No. IV., with diagrams for 27 models. | - 12 - | |
| | Box No. V., with diagrams for 33 models. | 1 - - | |
| | Materials for Handicraft Classes: | | |
| | Child's Chair, illustrating sawing, planing, grooving, joining, screw driving, and use of spokeshave. | - 1 4 | |
| | Materials in rough wood to make above. | - - 4½ | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites—*continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Materials for Handicraft Classes—*contd.* | | |
| | Stool or bracket, illustrating sawing, planing, grooving, mortising. | - - 8 | |
| | Materials in rough wood to make either of above. | - - 2 | |
| | Window box or salt box, illustrating sawing, planing, dovetailing, mitre-cutting. | - - 11 | |
| | Materials in rough wood to make either of above. | - - 3½ | |
| | Door panel or garden gate, illustrating sawing, planing, rabbeting, moulding. | - 2 4 | |
| | Materials in rough wood to make either of above. | - 1 2 | |
| | | each. | |
| | Jack Plane, 17 in. | - 2 3 | |
| | Smoothing Plane, 2 in. | - 2 2 | |
| | Bead Moulding Plane, ⅜ in. | - 2 - | |
| | Tenon Saw | - 2 - | |
| | Rabbet Plane | - 1 6 | |
| | Hand Saw | - 1 3 | |
| | ½ doz. Centre Bits | - 1 3 | |
| | Bit Brace | - - 11 | |
| | Spirit Level | - 1 6 | |
| | Hatchet | - 1 6 | |
| | ½ doz. Firmer Chisels, assorted | - 1 4 | |
| | Padsaw and Blade | - 1 3 | |
| | | each. | |
| | Square, 8 in. | - 1 3 | |
| | Compass | - 1 3 | |
| | Auger, ½ in. | - 1 3 | |
| | Hammer | - 1 - | |
| | Mallet | - 1 - | |
| | Locksaw | - 1 - | |
| | ½ doz. Gimlets | - 1 - | |
| | Clawhammer | - - 10 | |
| | Spokeshave | - - 10 | |
| | Glue Pot | - - 10 | |
| | Mortice Chisel | - - 3 | |
| | Tack Hammer | - - 3 | |
| | Oilstone | - - 3 | |
| | Tool Handle with 6 Bits | - - 8 | |
| | Doz. Bradawl Blades | - - 3 | |
| | Gouge with handle | - - 7 | |
| | Turnscrew | - - 3 | |
| | Pincers | - - 3 | |
| | Gouge Slip | - - 5 | |
| | Rule, 3 ft. | - - 3 | |
| | Marking Gauge | - - 5 | |
| | Oil Can | - - 4 | |
| | Reamer | - - 4 | |
| | Glass Cutter | - - 4 | |
| | Bradawl with Handle | - - 1½ | |
| | Nail Punch | - - 1½ | |
| | Packet Mixed Nails | - - 3 | |
| | Packet Mixed Screws | - - 4½ | |
| | ½ lb. Glue | - - 3 | |
| | Set of Fretwork Tools, consisting of Saw Frame, 1 doz. Saws, 3 Files, Cramp, and Awl. | - 1 7 | |
| | Manual of Fretwork and Wood Carving. | - 1 3 | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Materials for Handicraft Classes—*contd.* | | |
| | Fancy Work, with Wooden Tubes, or Spill Box and Basket Maker. Box containing an assortment of variously coloured wooden tubes and the necessary materials; also model for making Wall Baskets, Toilets, Match-holders, &c., size A. | - 3 3 | |
| | Ditto, size B. | - 3 4 | |
| | Wooden Tubes in the various colours, white, violet, red, green, orange. Per bundle of 300, assorted colours. | - 1 - | |
| | | per yard. | |
| | Silk Ribbon | - - 1 | |
| | | per bundle | |
| | Cane, in bundles of 1 lb., medium or coarse. | - 1 4 | |
| | Cane, in bundles of 1 lb., fine | - 1 3 | |
| | Leaves and Flowers. Ferns and grasses have to be arranged on outlined cards, so as to make birthday and Christmas cards, or same paper headings, &c. All materials, tools, model, and instruction enclosed in a handsome fancy box. | each. - 4 - | |
| | | per packet. | |
| | Floral Cards | - 1 - | |
| | New Bead Mosaic on a wire frame. Bead mosaic work is formed according to coloured diagrams enclosed in box, by means of bone beads variously coloured. Teaches harmony of colour and awakens the inventive instinct of the young, who will try to form patterns of their own. | - 4 - | |
| | Italian Mosaic Work. Box containing a chequered grooved board and a great number of variously coloured wooden blocks with which exceedingly pretty designs may be formed according to coloured diagrams in box, and almost any object may be copied and laid out in colours. | - 1 3 | |
| | Ditto - - ditto | - 3 3 | |
| | Diagrams for Object Lessons and Primary Instruction: | | |
| | Picture Lessons in Natural History, 28 by 34. Horse, hare, crocodile, tiger, donkey, fowls, kangaroo, fox, cow, lion, corals, &c., otter, sheep, buffalo, elephant, seal, pig, bear, goose, eagle, goat, zebra, peacock, parrots, dog, shark, silkworm, frogs, cat, deer, chimpanzee, weaver bird, dromedary, whale, beaver, wolf, salmon, ostrich, hedgehog, reindeer. | - 1 3 | |
| | | each. | |
| | Types of Nations. Hindoo, Esquimaux, American Indian, Chinese, Patagonian. | - 1 3 | |
| | Diagrams for Elementary Instruction. Coloured pictures representing some of the most interesting and instructive scenes in town and country. Farmyard and inhabitants, forest and inhabitants, the harvest, the riverside, the fruit gathering, the mountains, the winter, the autumn. | - 3 - | |
| | Illustrations for Conversational Object Lessons: | | |
| | Raven and snow scene | | |
| | Horse and bird | | |
| | Pug and Pomeranian dog | | |
| | Man and lark in the field | | |
| | Stork's nest | | |
| | Boy and bird's nest | - 3 - | |
| | Fable "Dog and Kid" | | |
| | Farm (hens) | | |
| | Fable "Duck and Fox" | | |
| | Kitten at play | | |
| | Fable "Dancing Bears" | | |
| | Young angler (evening) | | |
| | Series of Moral Lesson Pictures: | | |
| | Kind and tidy children | | |
| | Dishonest and untidy children | | |
| | Cruelty to animals | | |
| | Danger of stone throwing and pilfering. | - 1 3 | |
| | Danger of playing with fire | | |
| | Industrious children | | |
| | Carried forward | - - £. | |



Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX III.—Application Form for the Purchase of Requisites - *continued.*

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Diagrams for Object Lessons, &c.—*contd.* | each. | |
| | Useful Trees. Drawn and printed in colours. Mounted. (1.) Oak, (2.) Ash; (3.) Elm; (4.) Beech; (5.) Birch; (6.) Walnut; (7.) Sycamore; (8.) White Willow; (9.) Weeping Willow, (10.) Lime; (11.) Poplar (English); (12.) Poplar (Lombardy), (13.) Horse Chestnut; (14.) Scotch Fir; (15.) Cedar. | - 1 - | |
| | | per set. | |
| | Useful Grains. Mounted on Boards. Oats, barley, rice, buckwheat, rye, maize, wheat, millet. | - 8 - | |
| | Useful Vegetables. Mounted on Boards. Cabbage, potato, carrot, peas, turnip, cauliflower, onion, beans. | - 8 - | |
| | Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa Plant. Mounted on Roller. | - 1 8 | |
| | Educational Cabinet - - - - | 1 14 8 | |
| | | per set. | |
| | Geometrical Diagrams - - - | - 7 - | |
| | Tellurium, for showing the Earth's Motions. | 1 17 8 | |
| | Illustrations of Trades and Manufactures: | each. | |
| | Shoemaker, carpenter, blacksmith, mason, baker, cooper, tailor, printer, painter, bricklayer, bookbinder, wheelwright. | - 1 8 | |
| | Leather and its application - - | - 1 6 | |
| | Silk and its application - - - | - 1 8 | |
| | Wool and its application - - | - 1 6 | |
| | Horn and its application - - - | - 1 8 | |
| | The Horse and its Uses - - - | - 1 8 | |
| | Flax, No. 1, Preparation - - - | - 6 - | |
| | " No. 2, Manufacture - - - | - 6 - | |
| | Vegetable Productions used as Food, 8 sheets. | - 1 6 | |
| | Plants and Animals from which Oils are obtained. | - 1 8 | |
| | Plants and Animals from which Dyes are obtained. | - 1 8 | |
| | Flax and its Uses, 36 objects in case - | - 8 8 | |
| | Cotton Plant and its Use, and its objects in case. | - 8 8 | |
| | Wool and its Use, 48 objects in case - | - 6 6 | |
| | Silk, the Method of obtaining it and its Use, 48 objects. | - 12 6 | |
| | Carried forward - - £. | | |

| No. required. | | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward | - - - | |
| | Diagrams for Object Lessons, &c.—*contd.* | each. | |
| | Leather, its Fabrication and its Use, 54 objects in case. | - 10 6 | |
| | Paper, its Fabrication and Employment, 10 objects. | - 10 6 | |
| | Glass, its Fabrication and Employment, 78 objects. | - 12 1 | |
| | Bee and its Industry, 11 objects in case. | - 8 8 | |
| | The Art of Dyeing and Stuff Printing, 30 objects. | - 13 - | |
| | Grafting Models: Dissectible Models, illustrating the various ways of Grafting. 1. Illustrating Grafting of an Apple Tree; 2. Grafting by the side on a Pear Tree; 3. Grafting in a slit made on an Apple Tree; 4. Grafting in the Bark of an Apple Tree; 5. Inoculating Process illustrated on a Pear Tree. Models in wooden box, with work block and knife. | - 17 6 | |
| | Collection of Seeds, 100 species, in glasses and boxes. | 1 8 8 | |
| | Collection of Fruits from 64 seed-plants. | - 5 4 | |
| | Collection of Fruits of Forest Trees, 30 species. | - 6 8 | |
| | Collection of Insects injurious to Trees and Agriculture. | 1 5 - | |
| | Complete Set of Models to illustrate all the Mechanical Powers consisting of levers, pulleys, wheel and axle, inclined plane, the wedge, and screw. | - 14 - | |
| | Drawing Models. A box of 18 large wooden geometrical models, painted dull white, designed for the use of schools, comprising: cube, 4 in.; cone, 6½ by 4 in; and the following on a similar scale of dimensions: Equilateral Triangle, Square, Pointed Arch, Regular Pentagon, Circular, Regular Hexagon, Cylinder, Cross Hexagonal Prism, Rectangular Parallelepiped, Hexagonal Pyramid, Quadrilateral Pyramid, Sphere; together with two jointed arms which hold them steadily in any position for copying. | 1 4 - | |
| | On a still larger scale, cube, 6 in.; cone, 9½ by 6 in. | 2 8 - | |
| | Stand or Lesson Post for Demonstration Frames or Diagrams. | - 7 0 | |
| | TOTAL - - £. | | |

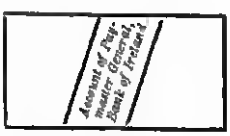
## DIRECTIONS to be specially observed in applying for Books and Requisites.

Applications to be made on Forms supplied by the Commissioners.

Applications to be properly filled up, especially to state "Name of School," "Roll No.," "District No.," and Mode of Transmission.

Applications to be signed by the Manager.

Application to contain a Money Order payable in Dublin on demand, in favour of the Financial Assistant Secretary, *P. Young*, and crossed thus:




*N.B.—The Remittance must* NOT *be in Bank Notes, Cash, Stamps, Orders, or Cheques not payable in Dublin.*

Articles not on Printed Form cannot be supplied.

Parcels will be forwarded *free* to any railway, steam tram, or canal station in Ireland.

Parcels are also sent to the following places, if so requested on the Application Form. In such cases the town should be stated at top of page 1 of the Form.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achill. | Castletown Bere. | Glengariff. | Killydysert. | Oughterard. |
| Ardara. | Clifden. | Glenties. | Milltown (Tuam). | Recess. |
| Ballisloop. | Crossleugh. | Glin (Limerick). | Moycullen. | Roundstone. |
| Ballinrobe. | Dingle. | Kanmare. | Mulranny. | Sutton. |
| Belmullet. | Donegal. | Killybegs. | Maam Cross Roads. | Swinford. |
| Cahirciveen. | Dunfanaghy. | Kilrush. | Newport (Mayo). | Tourmakeady. |
| Caherdaniel. | Dugort. | | | |

Parcels are also delivered free at any place within the Municipal Boundaries of Dublin, Belfast, Derry, Limerick, Cork, and Waterford, and booking paid at any coach office in Dublin.

Managers can also have parcels sent by any special conveyance on paying the carriage from this office.

Books and requisites ordered for delivery *at this office* should be called for between the hours of 10 and 4 o'clock, and the messenger must produce the order of the manager.

Office of National Education, Dublin.

*J. C. Taylor,* *W. R. Molloy.* } Secretaries.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit
Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit